Bundle WHSSC Joint Committee - In Public 26 March 2019

Agenda attachments

00. WHSSC JC Agenda v1.0.pdf

1	13:30 - Preliminary Matters
1.1	Welcome, Introductions and Apologies
1.2	Declarations of Interest
1.3	Accuracy of the Minutes of the Meeting held 22 January 2019
	1.3 Unconfirmed JC Minutes 22 Jan 19 v0.3.pdf
1.4	Action Log and Matters Arising
	1.4 Action Log March 2019.pdf
1.5	13:45 - Report from the Chair
	1.5 Report from the Chair v1.0.pdf
1.6	13:50 - Report from the Managing Director
	1.6 Report from the Managing Director v1.0.pdf
2	Items for Decision and/or Consideration
2.1	14:00 - Rehabilitation: Monitoring Arrangements for Driving Change
	2.1 Rehabilitation - Monitoring Arrangements for Driving Change.pdf
2.2	14:15 - Integrated Commissioning Plan 2019-22: Work Plan 2.2 Implementation of ICP 2019-22.pdf
	Annex 1 Specialised Services since 1999.docx
	Annex 2 WHSSC Policy work.docx
	Annex 3 WHSSC Prioritisation Process.docx
	Annex 4 Clinical Impact Assessment Group Processes.docx
	Annex 5 WHSSC ICP Financial Tables.xlsx
	Annex 6 WHSSC NHS Planning Framework 2019-22 Appendix C.xlsx
2.3	14:30 - Update on the Commissioning of Mechanical Thrombectomy
	2.3 Update on Commissioning of Mechanical Thrombectomy.pdf
3	Routine Reports and Items for Information
3.1	14:45 - Integrated Performance Report
	3.1 Integrated Performance Report December 2018.pdf
3.2	14:55 - Financial Performance Report
	3.2 Financial Report Month 11 WHSSC.docx
3.3	15:05 - Reports from the Joint Sub-Committees
3.3.1	Management Group Briefings
	3.3.1 MGM Briefing January 2019.pdf
	3.3.1 MGM Briefing February 2019.pdf
3.3.2	Quality and Patient Safety Committee
	3.3.2 QPS Chair Report to JC March 2019.pdf
3.3.3	All Wales Individual Patient Funding Request Panel
	3.3.3 AWIPFR Panel January 2019.docx
	3.3.3 AWIPFR Panel February 2019.pdf
3.3.4	Welsh Renal Clinical Network
	3.3.4 WRCN Chair's Report.pdf
3.4	15:20 - Reports from the Joint Advisory Groups
3.4.1	NHS Wales Gender Identity Partnership Group
	3.4.1 AWGIPG Chair Report March 2019.pdf

- 4 15:25 Concluding Business
- 4.1 Any Other Business
- 4.2 Date of the Next Meeting

14 May 2019, National Imaging Academy Wales, Pencoed Business Park, Bridgend, CF35 5HY

WHSSC Joint Committee Meeting held in public Tuesday 26 March 2019 at 13:30

National Imaging Academy Wales, Pencoed Business Park, Bridgend, CF35 5HY

Agenda

Iten	n	Lead	Paper / Oral	Time
1.	Preliminary Matters	1		
1.1	Welcome, Introductions and Apologies - To open the meeting with any new introductions and record	Chair	Oral	
	any apologies for the meeting.	Citali	Orai	_
1.2	Declarations of Interest			
	 Members must declare if they have any personal, business or pecuniary interests, direct or indirect, in any contract, proposed contract, or other matter that is the subject of consideration on any item on the agenda for the meeting. 	Chair	Oral	13.30 - 13.45
1.3	Accuracy of the Minutes of the Meetings held	Chair	Att.	-
	To approve the minutes.		, 1001	
1.4	Action Log and Matters Arising	Chair	Att.	
	To review the actions and consider any matters arising.	Crian	Αιι.	
1.5	Report from the Chair			
	 To note the contents of the report; To approve the appointment of Paul Griffiths and Ian Phillips as Independent Members of the Joint Committee; To approve the appointment of Kieron Donovan as Interim Chair of the Renal Network To approve the appointment of Dilys Jouvenat and Tricia Buchan as Independent Members of the Quality & Patient Safety Committee; and To ratify the Chair's Action. 	Chair	Att.	13.45 - 13.50
1.6	Report from the Managing Director	Managing		13.50
	To receive and note the report and consider any issues raised.	Director	Att.	14:00
2.	Items for Consideration and/or Decision			
2.1	Rehabilitiation: Monitoring Arrangements for Driving Change			
	 To support the continued monitoring arrangements within Specialised Rehabilitation services and increased investigation where required. 	SL	Att.	14:00 - 14:15
	Contact: Sian.Lewis100@wales.nhs.uk			
_				

Iten	1	Lead	Paper / Oral	Time
2.2	Integrated Commissioning Plan 2019-22: Work Plan - To inform Members of: - The WHSSC Integrated Commissioning Plan (ICP) 2019-22 and appendices that have been submitted to Welsh Government; and - The schedule for presenting the schemes included for funding within the ICP to Management Group for funding release. Contact: Karen.Preece@wales.nhs.uk	Director of Planning	Att.	14:15 - 14:30
2.3	Update on the Commissioning of Mechanical Thrombectomy - To note the progress made for formally commissioning Mechanical Thrombectomy from April 2019. Contact: Claire.Nelson@wales.nhs.uk	Director of Planning	Att.	14:30 - 14:45
3.	Routine Reports and Items for Information			
3.1	Integrated Performance Report - To note the report. Contact: Karen.Preece@wales.nhs.uk	Director of Planning	Att.	14:45 - 14:55
3.2	Financial Performance Report - To note the report. Contact: Stuart.Davies5@wales.nhs.uk	Director of Finance	Att.	14:55 - 15:05
3.3	Reports from the Joint Sub-Committees - To receive the reports and consider any issues raised. i. Management Group Briefings ii. Quality and Patient Safety Committee (to follow) iii. All Wales Individual Patient Funding Request Panel iv. Welsh Renal Clinical Network	Joint Sub- Committee Chairs	Att.	15:05 - 15:20
3.4	Reports from the Joint Advisory Groups - To receive the reports and consider any issues raised. i. NHS Wales Gender Identity Partnership Group	Joint Advisory Group Chairs	Att.	
4.	Concluding Business			
4.1	Any Other Business	Chair	Oral	
4.2	 Date of next meeting (Scheduled) 14 May 2019, 09:30 - 12:30 National Imaging Academy Wales, Pencoed Business Park, Bridgend, CF35 5HY 	Chair	Oral	

The Joint Committee is recommended to make the following resolution:

"That representatives of the press and other members of the public be excluded from the remainder of this meeting having regard to the confidential nature of the business to be transacted, publicity on which would be prejudicial to the public interest" (Section 1 (2) Public Bodies (Admission to Meetings) Act 1960)".



Minutes of the Meeting of the Welsh Health Specialised Services Committee

held on 22 January 2019 at 08:00 at Mwar Room, NHS Wales Health Collaborative, River House, Ynys Bridge Court, Gwaelod-y-Garth, CARDIFF, CF15 9SS

M	lem	bers	Dres	ent
1	СП	DEI 3	FIG3	CIII.

(VH)	Chair
(CB)	Director of Nursing and Quality Assurance, WHSSC
(SD)	Director of Finance, WHSSC
(GD)	Chief Executive, Betsi Cadwaladr UHB (by phone)
(GJ)	Director of Finance / Deputy Chief Executive, Aneurin
	Bevan UHB
(CJ)	Independent Member/Chair of the WHSSC Quality and
	Patient Safety Committee
(SL)	Managing Director, WHSSC
(LM)	Vice Chair (by VC)
(LR)	Chief Executive, Cardiff and Vale UHB
(CS)	Chief Executive, Powys THB
(JT)	Medical Director, WHSSC
	(CB) (SD) (GD) (GJ) (CJ) (SL) (LM) (LR) (CS)

(SW) Director of Finance, Cwm Taf UHB

(SH) Chief Executive, Velindre NHS Trust

Apologies: Steve Ham

Steve Webster

Steve Moore	(SM)	Chief Executive, Hywel Dda UHB
Tracy Myhill	(TM)	Chief Executive, Abertawe Bro Morgannwg UHB
Judith Paget	(JP)	Chief Executive, Aneurin Bevan UHB
Allison Williams	(AW)	Chief Executive, Cwm Taf UHB
John Williams	(JW)	Associate Member/Chair of the Welsh Clinical Renal
		Network

Ι

In Attendance:		
James Leaves	(JL)	Assistance Finance Director, WHSSC
Clare Nelson	(CN)	Acting Assistant Director of Planning, WHSSC
Karen Preece	(KP)	Director of Planning, WHSSC
Adele Roberts	(AR)	Head of Quality and Patient Care, Specialised Commissioning, WHSSC
Kevin Smith	(KS)	Committee Secretary & Head of Corporate Services, WHSSC
Obcorver		

Observer:

(SD) Welsh Government Simon Dean

Minutes:

Version: v0.3

Michaella Henderson (MH) Corporate Governance Officer, WHSSC

The meeting opened at 09:30am.



	WALES I Services Committee (WHSSC)
JC18/077	Welcome, Introductions and Apologies The Chair formally opened the meeting and welcomed members.
	Apologies were noted as above.
JC18/078	Declarations of Interest The Joint Committee noted the standing declarations. There were no additional declarations to note.
JC18/079	Integrated Commissioning Plan 2019-22 SL thanked Health Boards and Management Group Members for their contributions in preparing the Integrated Commissioning Plan 2019-22 (the 'Plan').
	Members noted the expectation that they would agree the Plan with no funding shortfall by the conclusion of the meeting.
	KS reminded Members that the voting requirement to approve the business of the Committee, including the Plan, had changed from unanimous to a two thirds majority with effect from November 2018.
	Members noted there was a £2.924M unfunded gap when the meeting papers were circulated.
	SD presented, and Members discussed, the financial aspects of the Plan and the associated risks.
	Members recognised the need to view specialised services as part of the integrated care system offered by the Health Boards and not as a separate entity.
	SD noted the embedded £3.5M savings achieved through efficiencies and re-commissioning, equating to approximately 0.6-0.7% and noted risk appetite had been discussed at Management Group.
	SD reported the total growth in cost year on year was 3.9% including 2% equivalent for Welsh provider inflation, totalling 1.9%, significantly behind the gross inflator for NHS England by 2-3% per annum.
	Members discussed the CIAG prioritised schemes and the scores assessed for each of the schemes.
	Members discussed schemes designated as Strategic Priorities that did not go through the CIAG process such as Cystic Fibrosis and Neonatal Transport.

The meeting concluded at 09:57am.

Version: v0.3



Members noted the WHSS Team was developing Terms of Reference for the Neonatal Transport Review to be undertaken in partnership with the Neonatal Network.

Members noted the commitment to establishing the Major Trauma Network and Major Trauma Centre. LR reminded Members of the need for a lead-in period for CVUHB to manage the staffing and other resourcing requirements of the Major Trauma Centre. LR reported CVUHB was working through the capital requirements and Members discussed the requirement for transitional funding should the go-live date of April 2020 for the Major Trauma Centre change.

ACTION: It was agreed LR would confirm the Major Trauma Centre 'go-live' date with the Major Trauma Centre Board and report back to WHSSC with the actual requirements for transitional funds for the phased start up and the potential impact on the Plan.

Members questioned the possibility of accessing Welsh Government funding in a number of areas of growth together with other potential funding sources and SL reported WHSSC had considered a number of these opportunities but found them to be inaccessible.

Members noted the widening gap with NHS England specialised services commissioning.

VH observed that there appeared to be consensus of approval for the Plan from those Members present, noting that all had now agreed to fully fund the Plan.

KS noted that, despite best efforts, Steve Moore from HDUHB had been unable to join the meeting electronically and, that being the case, consensus amongst those present at the meeting had been achieved in the absence of representation from HDUHB. KS explained that had the Plan been put to a vote at the meeting, a majority greater than two thirds in favour of the Plan would have been achieved, irrespective of the vote cast by HDUHB if it had been represented, Members therefore confirmed their understanding that the Plan was approved, subject to the following undertakings.

In approving the Plan, Members agreed that the WHSS Team would undertake the following:

 Continue discussions directly and/or indirectly with Welsh Government with a view to identifying and securing any 'ring fenced funding' that may be available to support the various schemes and/or services comprised within the Plan;

Version: v0.3



- To continue to identify and secure further savings from commissioned services and prioritise any savings secured by the WHSS Team from commissioned services toward reducing the financial burden from the Plan on health boards rather than toward funding additional schemes or initiatives; and
- To note that there was no provision in the Plan in relation to the funding of 'pump priming' activities associated with the start of the Major Trauma Network which is due to be formally established in April 2020 and that this risk would need to be recognised as an 'in year pressure' during 2019-20 which would be managed through Joint Committee.

JC18/080 | Thoracic Surgery

Members received the paper the purpose of which was to:

- Inform Joint Committee of Health Boards' decisions with regard to the outcome of the public consultation and the WHSSC recommendations for the future thoracic surgery service model;
- Propose the governance arrangements for taking forward the development of the commissioning and implementation plans;
- Confirm the expectation previously discussed by Joint Committee regarding the framework for ensuring value for money from the new service model;
- Confirm the expectation that there would be transition costs associated with the implementation of the new service model; and
- Confirm that a meeting is being arranged to identify lessons learned from the experience of undertaking the public consultation and that a report will be submitted to Joint Committee in May 2019.

Members agreed WHSSC was responsible for commissioning, ABMUHB for implementation and that all parties would have cross-health board support to deliver the Implementation Plan.

Members noted that the Directors of Planning had been asked to nominate representatives on a group responsible for the development of the implementation plan.

SL noted the commitment that within 6 months Joint Committee would look at the arrangements for the Thoracic Surgical cover of the Major Trauma Centre and that Medical Directors had been advised of the deadlines of providing WHSSC with the information in time to be considered at the May Joint Committee and Health Board meetings.

Members resolved to:

Version: v0.3



	 Note the decision of the six affected Health Boards to support the recommendations for the future thoracic surgery service model; Note that support for the recommendations was subject to a number of conditions, including the requirement that a workforce plan to provide thoracic surgical cover to the MTC would be agreed within 6 months; Support the proposed governance arrangements for taking forward the commissioning and implementation plans; Note the previously agreed approach for ensuring that the new service model will provide value for money to commissioners; Note there the anticipated costs of transition including project management, staff training and costs related to the period of transition as the new service is ramped up and that the scale of these costs would be identified through the implementation project; and Note a report detailing lessons learned from the experience of undertaking the public consultation would be brought to Joint Committee in May 2019.
JC18/081	Fetal Medicine Members received a paper that sought support for the release of funding to increase capacity within the fetal medicine service provided by CVUHB in order to mitigate the current clinical risk to patients in the short term. Members resolved to: • Approve the release of funding to increase fetal medicine capacity in the short term.
JC18/082	Minutes of the meeting held 13 November 2018 The Joint Committee approved the minutes of the meeting held on 13 November 2018 as a true and accurate record.

Chair's Signature:	



2018/19 Action Log (MASTER) Joint Committee Meeting OPEN ACTIONS AND ACTIONS FOR CLOSURE APPROVAL

Meeting Date	Action Ref	Action	Owner	Due Date	Progress	Status
10.07.18	JC18008	It was agreed that a further paper around the incentivisation element of the Neurosciences strategy would be brought to a future meeting.	Acting Assistant Director of Planning	TBC	 11.09.18 - On the agenda for the COOs November meeting, update to be provided at the next meeting. 13.11.18 - Paper to be brought back to February 2019 meeting. 26.03.19 - Agenda Item 2.1. Action closed. 	CLOSED
13.11.18	JC18014	Performance Report It was agreed AW and SL would talk to Public Health Wales and the Health Board Chief Executives about how WG consultation on obesity and WHSSC work on bariatric surgery work would fit together.	AW/SL	Mar 2019		OPEN

Meeting Date	Action Ref	Action	Owner	Due Date	Progress	Status
22.01.19	JC18015	JC18/079 - Integrated Commissioning Plan 2019-22 ACTION: It was agreed LR would confirm the Major Trauma Centre 'golive' date with the Major Trauma Centre Board and report back to WHSSC with the actual requirements for transitional funds for the phased start up and the potential impact on the Plan.	LR			OPEN

		Agenda Item	1.5			
Meeting Title	Joint Committee	Meeting Date	26/03/2019			
Report Title	Report from the Chair					
Author (Job title)	Chair					
Executive Lead (Job title)		Public				
Purpose	The purpose of this paper is to provide Members with an update the key issues considered by the Chair since the last report to Jommittee.					
RATIFY A	APPROVE SUPPORT A	SSURE	INFORM			
		Meeting Date				
Recommendation(s)	 Members are asked to: Note the contents of the report; Approve the appointment of Paul Griffiths and Ian Phillips as Independent Members of the Joint Committee; Approve the appointment of Kieron Donovan as Interim Chair of the Renal Network Approve the appointment of Dilys Jouvenat and Trish Buchan as Independent Members of the Quality & Patient Safety Committee; and Ratify the Chair's Action. 					

Considerations within the report (tick as appropriate)

Stratogic	YES	NO	Link to Integrated	YES	NO	Health and	YES	NO
Strategic Objective(s)	✓		Commissioning Plan	✓		Care Standards	✓	
	YES	NO	Institute for	YES	NO	Quality, Safety	YES	NO
Principles of Prudent Healthcare		✓	HealthCare Improvement Triple Aim		✓	& Patient Experience	✓	
Resources	YES	NO	Risk and	YES	NO	Evidence	YES	NO
Implications	✓		Assurance	✓		Base		✓
Equality and	YES	NO		YES	NO	Legal	YES	NO
Diversity		✓	Population Health		✓	Implications		✓

1.0 SITUATION

The purpose of this paper is to provide Members with an update of the key issues considered by the Chair since the last report to Joint Committee.

2.0 BACKGROUND

The Chair's report is a regular agenda item to Joint Committee.

3.0 ASSESSMENT

3.1 Joint Committee Membership

Members will recall that Chis Turner stepped down as an Independent Member of the Joint Committee and Audit Committee representative on 31 December 2018 and I reported, at that time, that we were in the process of identifying a successor.

I am delighted to recommend the appointment of Mr Paul Griffiths as an Independent Member of the Joint Committee and Audit Committee representative with effect from 1 April 2019 for an initial term of two years, in accordance with the Welsh Health Specialised Services Committee (Wales) Regulations 2009 and the WHSSC Standing Orders. Paul is and Independent Member of Cwm Taf UHB and Chair of the Audit Committee.

Members will also recall that Lyn Meadows advised us last autumn that due to a change to her portfolio of responsibilities at Betsi Cadwaladr UHB she would be looking to step down as an Independent Member of the Joint Committee after a transitional period, enabling us to identify a suitable successor. I am therefore also delighted to recommend the appointment of Mr Ian Phillips as an Independent Member of the Joint Committee with effect from 1 April 2019 for an initial term of two years, in accordance with the Welsh Health Specialised Services Committee (Wales) Regulations 2009 and the WHSSC Standing Orders. Ian is an Independent Member of Powys THB. This will enable Lyn to step down from 31 March 2019.

I would like to thank Lyn for her valued support both as an Independent Member and Vice Chair since she joined the Joint Committee in 2016. Lyn will continue to be a member of the WHSSC Quality & Patient Safety Committee.

I will take soundings and come back to members with a recommendation for appointment of a Vice Chair from the Independent Member cohort.

3.2 Welsh Clinical Renal Network - Chairman

Prof John Williams will be retiring from the role of Chairman of WRCN from 31 March 2019. I would like to thank John for the tremendous work that he has done with the Renal Network since its formation. He has also been an Affiliate Member of the Joint Committee and has brought invaluable insight to us in that capacity during his tenure. We wish him well in his retirement.

I am pleased to announce that Dr Kieron Donovan, who has been shadowing John during March as Interim Chair Designate, will be taking on the role of Interim Chair of the Renal Network for 12 months commencing 1st April 2019. Kieron will already be known to many members as Clinical Lead of the Network.

3.3 Appointment of Independent Members of the Quality and Patient Safety Committee

I am also pleased to report that another two Independent Members have been nominated to join the Quality and Patient Safety Committee from 1 April 2019 until the expiry of the initial term of their appointment as Independent Members of their LHBs, Dilys Jouvenat from Cwm Taf UHB and Trish Buchan from Powys THB.

3.4 Chair's Action

I wrote to Joint Committee Members on 31 January 2019 confirming that, acting in conjunction with Dr Sian Lewis, Managing Director of WHSSC, and Lyn Meadows, an Independent Member of WHSSC, I had taken Chair's Action to approve the Integrated Commissioning Plan 2019-22 document for submission to Welsh Government.

4. RECOMMENDATIONS

Members are asked to:

- **Note** the contents of the report;
- **Approve** the appointment of Paul Griffiths and Ian Phillips as Independent Members of the Joint Committee;
- Approve the appointment of Kieron Donovan as Interim Chair of the Renal Network
- Approve the appointment of Dilys Jouvenat and Trish Buchan as Independent Members of the Quality & Patient Safety Committee; and
- Ratify the Chair's Action.

5. APPENDICES/ ANNEX

None.

Link to Healthcare Objectives							
Strategic Objective(s)	Governance and Assurance						
Link to Integrated Commissioning Plan	Approva	Approval process					
Health and Care Standards	Governance, Leadership and Accountability						
Principles of Prudent Healthcare	Not applicable						
Institute for HealthCare Improvement Triple Aim	Not applicable						
	Organi	sational Implic	ations				
Quality, Safety & Patient Experience	The report suggests that there are some relevant issues that impact Quality, Safety & Patient Experience.						
Resources Implications	The report suggests that there are some relevant issues that impact on resources.						
Risk and Assurance	The report suggests that there are some relevant issues that impact on risk and assurance.						
Evidence Base	Not appl	icable					
Equality and Diversity	Not appl	icable					
Population Health	Not appl	icable					
Legal Implications	Not applicable						
	F	Report History:					
Presented at:		Date	Brief Summary of Outcome				
Not applicable							

					Age	nda Iter	n 1.	6	
Meeting Title	Joi	Joint Committee				ting Dat	te 22	./01/20	19
Report Title	Rep	Report from the Managing Director							
Author (Job title)	l l		Director, Specialis	ed And	Terti	ary Serv	rices		
Executive Lead (Job title)	And		Director, Specialise ary Services ioning	ed		lic / In nmittee	Pu	blic	
Purpose The purpose of this report is to provide the Members with an update on key issues that have arisen since the last meeting.									
RATIFY	APPR	OVE]	SUPPORT	A	SSUR	E	IN	FORM	
Sub Group /Committee	Not	appli	cable			Meeting Date Meeting			
Recommendation(s) Members are asked to: Note the contents of this report.									
Considerations wit	hin th	e rep	ort (tick as appropriate)						
Strategic Objective(s)	YES ✓	NO	Link to Integrated Commissioning Plan	YES ✓	NO	Health a Standard		YES ✓	NO
Principles of Prudent Healthcare	YES	NO ✓	Institute for HealthCare Improvement Triple Aim	YES	NO ✓	Quality, Patient Experien	-	YES	NO
Resources Implications	YES	NO ✓	Risk and Assurance	YES	NO	Evidence	e Base	YES	NO ✓

YES

NO

Legal Implications YES

NO

YES

Equality and Diversity

NO

Population Health

1. SITUATION

The purpose of this report is to provide the members with an update on key issues that have arisen since the last meeting.

2. UPDATES

2.1 Cystic Fibrosis: 2019-20 ICP Strategic Priority

The WHSSC ICP 2018-21 highlighted the Cystic Fibrosis service (CF) as a key risk that was likely to present in year, requiring funding due to the service exceeding the number of patients for the size/staffing of its service and the risk identified from the current home IV antibiotic service.

A proposal for a 2 phased approach to investment was presented to Joint Committee in July 2018. Joint Committee subsequently approved the funding release for the ICP18-154 Cystic Fibrosis: Phase 1 multi-disciplinary staff and Premixed IV Antibiotic Service; the commissioning intention being to support a sustainable Cystic Fibrosis service for the current and expected patient growth for 2018/19 (circa 320). The approved funding release was £171k in 2018/19 for the multi-disciplinary staff and an additional non-recurrent £83k in 2018/19 for the provision of the Premixed IV Antibiotic Service. Phase 2 was to include staffing costs to further support the satellite clinics and a medical on call rota call rota for Cystic Fibrosis and additional staffing aligned to the capital development for new ward.

The CF service have made good progress with implementation of Phase one and recruitment to the remaining posts is imminent. WHSS Team have been working with Cardiff and The Vale Health Board to bring forward a business case for phase 2 but unfortunately this still lacks clarity and it is not described sufficiently to bring to Management Group this month. Meetings continue with the Clinical Board at Cardiff and the Vale HB and a further update will be provided at the meeting. It is expected that the remaining issues can be resolved and the business case presented to Management Group at the May meeting.

2.2 Gender Update

The new Welsh Health Specialised Services (WHSSC) specification and policy CP182 for Adult Gender Identity Service (non-surgical) is currently out for internal stakeholder consultation which will close on 25th March 2019. A meeting with CVUHB Medical Director has taken place and WHSSC are awaiting confirmation of the Health Boards arrangements to deliver the service model. This will include timescales and plans for the repatriation of the waiting list from London GIC. Once this is received WHSSC will meet with WG to confirm the commissioning handover and transfer of funding for the new service. It is understood that the Minister for Health is keen to make an announcement on the details and commencement of the new gender pathway.

3. RECOMMENDATIONS

Members are asked to:

• **Note** the contents of the report.

	Link to	Healthcare Obj	ectives				
Strategic Objective(s)	I	nce and Assuran					
Link to Integrated Commissioning Plan	This report provides an update on key areas of work link to Commissioning Plan deliverables.						
Health and Care Standards	Governa	Governance, Leadership and Accountability					
Principles of Prudent Healthcare	Not appl	icable					
Institute for HealthCare Improvement Triple Aim	Not appl	icable					
	Organi	sational Implic	ations				
Quality, Safety & Patient Experience	issues re		ised within this report reflect of care, patient safety, and				
Resources Implications	There is no direct resource impact from this report.						
Risk and Assurance	The information summarised within this report reflect financial, clinical and reputational risks. WHSSC has robust systems and processes in place to manage and mitigate these risks.						
Evidence Base	Not appl	icable					
Equality and Diversity		e no specific imp within this repo	lications relating to equality and rt.				
Population Health	The updates included in this report apply to all aspects of healthcare, affecting individual and population health.						
Legal Implications	There ar report.	e no specific lega	al implications relating within this				
	F	Report History:					
Presented at:		Date	Brief Summary of Outcome				
Not applicable							

		Age	enda Ite	em	2.1	
Meeting Title	Med	eting D	ate	26/03/2019		
Report Title	Rehabilitation – Monitoring Arra	angement	s for D	riving	g Change	
Author (Job title)	Assistant Director of Planning					
Executive Lead (Job title)	Director of Planning		olic / In nmitte		In Committee	
Purpose	To provide an update to Corporate Directors and Joint Comon how the implementation of monitoring arrangements is change in Specialised Rehabilitation services.					
RATIFY A	APPROVE SUPPORT	INFORM ⊠				
Sub Group /Committee	Corporate Directors Group Boar	rd	Meeting Date		11/03/2019	
Committee	Management Group		Meeting Date		13/12/2018	
Recommendation(s)	Members are asked to: • Support the continued monitoring arrangements within Specialised Rehabilitation services and increased investigation where required					

Considerations within the report (tick as appropriate)									
	YES	NO	Link to Integrated	YES	NO	Health and Care	YES	NO	
Strategic Objective(s)	✓		Commissioning Plan			Standards	✓		
Dringiples of Drudent	YES	NO		YES	NO	Quality, Safety &	YES	NO	
Principles of Prudent Healthcare	✓		IHI Triple Aim	✓		Patient Experience	✓		
	YES	NO		YES	NO		YES	NO	
Resources Implications		✓	Risk and Assurance	✓		Evidence Base	✓		
	YES	NO		YES	NO	Legal	YES	NO	
Equality and Diversity		✓	Population Health		✓	Implications		✓	

Commissioner Health Board affected

Abertawe Fro Morgannwg Aneurin Bevan Betsi Cadwaladr Vale	✓ Cwm ✓ Taf	✓	Hywel Dda	✓	Powys	✓	
---	----------------	----------	-----------	----------	-------	----------	--

Provider Health Board affected (please state below)

ABMUHB, C&VUHB and English Providers of Specialised Rehabilitation

1. SITUATION

The four WHSSC Specialised Rehabilitation policies (Specialised Neuro-Rehabilitation, Spinal Rehabilitation, Neuropsychiatry and Paediatric Specialised Rehabilitation) were updated and published in January 2018. Following discussions with the Specialised Rehabilitation Clinical teams, the policies included a charging element to Health Boards for their resident patients who no longer required specialist care and had stayed beyond the 8 week notice period of being declared as completing their specialised rehabilitation. It was hoped that similarly to where this had been applied in Mental Health secure services, that this 'incentivisation' mechanism would improve the flow between Specialised Rehabilitation Units and Health Boards.

The suggested incentivisation mechanism has been discussed in a number of forums – Joint Committee, Chief Operating Officers meeting and Management Group but received little support full implementation although monitoring of the length of stay of patients in the specialised rehabilitation units following the completion of their specialised rehabilitation was welcomed.

This paper provides an update of the monitoring that has been undertaken and requests support for continuing it and undertaking more detailed work where required.

2. BACKGROUND

Rehabilitation is generally organised and funded by each Welsh Health Board for their resident population. However, at times the needs for rehabilitation require a level of expertise that is best be provided by specialised centres. In this case, the seven Health Boards commission services j ointly through the offices of the Welsh Health Specialised Services Committee (WHSSC). On behalf of Health Boards, WHSSC commissions specialised rehabilitation from Cardiff and Vale University Health Board (C&VHB), Abertawe Bro Morgannwg University Health Board (ABMUHB) and a number of English providers.

Access to the specialised centres can often prove difficult as delayed transfers of care in the acute sector impacts on the flow of patients through the care pathway and in turn causes repatriation delays from the specialised rehabilitation centres.

The WHSSC policies relating to Specialised Rehabilitation were revised with the aim of strengthening the repatriation process and providing clear guidelines on lines of responsibility, accountability and a more rigorous approach to performance management.

Although all levels of the acute and specialised rehabilitation service experience repatriation issues; these policies are service specific.



The Specialised Rehabilitation Audit Day in 2016 facilitated significant discussion to the proposed changes to the Specialised Rehabilitation (CP48) policy. The service users were keen to embrace the suggested changes and the consultation process facilitated in refining the policies to meet the needs for each specialty.

At the following Audit day in December 2017, it was identified that in order to improve the flow of patients through the Neurosciences pathways, that a Specialised Rehabilitation network needed to be developed to support and progress the service. The revisions to these policies aims to support this vision and has clear links with the Neurosurgery Referral to Treatment scheme which has received funding within the 2019-22 ICP.

The consensus from those attending the Audit Day was that an incentivisation mechanism would be the lever to drive change to support the specialised rehabilitation services to meet the ever increasing demand on its services, through the repatriation of patients to their health boards in a timely manner. This idea was welcomed by the providers and Welsh Government. The scheme had been tried and tested in the Tertiary Mental Health services and had worked well.

The WHSSC policies group agreed in January 2018 that as the Specialised Rehabilitation policies had been updated to reflect Management Group and Stakeholders comments that these could be signed off for publication on the WHSSC website.

The incentivisation mechanism of a charging element to Health Boards for their resident patients who no longer required specialist care and had stayed beyond the 8 week notice period of being declared as completing their specialised rehabilitation, has been implemented in a shadow form by WHSSC since April 2018. This monitoring is described in section 3.

3. ASSESSMENT

3.1 WHSSC Performance Report

From 1 April 2018, repatriation data identifying the number of bed days lost from the acute Neurosciences and Specialised Rehabilitation pathway were reported within the monthly performance report that is presented to Management Group.

Repatriation of patients in the acute Neurosurgery pathway are discussed monthly at the Neurosciences Performance meetings held between WHSSC and the Specialised Services Clinical Board and Neurosciences Directorate, Cardiff and Vale UHB.

As part of the shadow implementation process, extensive discussions were held with the Specialised Rehabilitation providers to develop a monthly bed state for each centre which could be used for performance and compliance monitoring by WHSSC. The bed state data is analysed by WHSSC and a bed day loss cost is generated for each Health Board. This shadow format information was discussed at the WHSSC Finance Working Group with representatives from each Health Board (Appendix 1 - Example from the WHSSC Neurosciences Performance Report).

3.2 Calculation of the Number of Bed Days lost

The two graphs following show the monthly bed day lost cost after the 8 week notice period has ended (Table 1) and the total cost up to January 2019 for each Specialised Rehabilitation services (Table 2). If patients were discharged from a specialised rehabilitation service by the end of the 8 week notice period, there would be estimated savings in the region of £387,904 across the network (based on an average bed day cost £418).76% of these costs can be attributed to the Neuropsychiatry service. The recent Performance reports have highlighted that the reasons for the extended stay in this service is due to the insufficient number of providers specialising in Acute Brain Injury (ABI) for patients with enduring Neuropsychiatric presentations. This is becoming an increasing problem across the Network particularly with the assessment of patients at the Neurorehabilitation MDT.

The monthly bed states provided by the Neuropsychiatry service have identified that the service has 100% occupancy and that there is very little scope to admit new patients. Patients requiring this highly specialised care are increasing but patients are having to wait to access the service either in their local health board if there is a suitable provision of care or on occasions on the acute ward at UHW. Neither of these circumstances are acceptable and solutions to improve this situation are explored further in section 4.

Table 1: Graph showing the Bed Day lost costs after the 8 week notice period has ended, April 2018 to January 2019

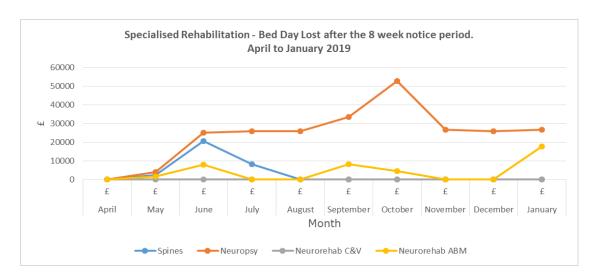


Table 2: Total bed day lost cost after the 8 week notice period by Specialised Rehabilitation Services April 2018 to January 2019

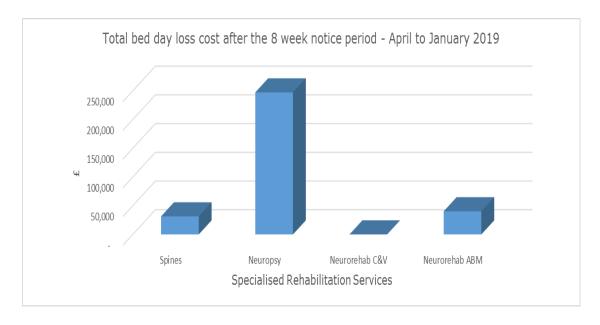
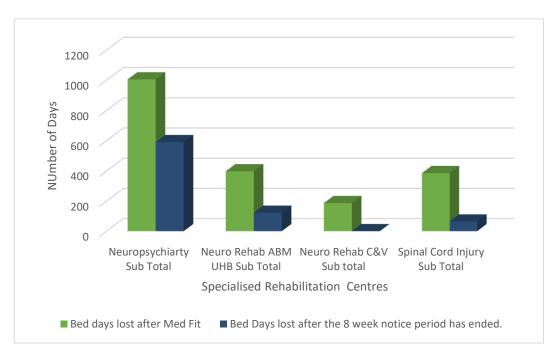


Table 3 below identifies the number of bed days lost after the patient is medically fit and after the 8 week notice period has been declared, by specialised service. This is helpful in identifying the services to focus further attention upon.

Table 3: Number of Bed Days Lost after medically fit and following 8 week notice period April 2018-January 2019





3.3 Benefits of this monitoring

The introduction of the monitoring arrangements of specialised rehabilitation bed days has improved engagement and collaboration between Health Boards and the Specialised Units to improve the flow of patients along the Neurosciences pathway using the single points of contact.

A series of strategic meetings have been held with the Delivery and Performance Unit within Welsh Government to raise the awareness of the Specialised Rehabilitation repatriation work plan and the development of a symbiotic relationship between both organisations to support and progress the work. The monitoring information has been presented at the National Review of Complex Discharges meeting hosted by the WG Delivery Unit in November 2018.

These meetings included the Assistant Operations Director from Aneurin Bevan UHB who was part of the team that were instrumental in revising the Welsh Health Circular – NHS Wales's policy for the Repatriation of patients. Reference to this policy was included in the Specialised Rehabilitation policies and has since been re-circulated to the Specialist Services Clinical Board members of Cardiff and Vale UHB and all the single points of contact for Specialised Rehabilitation across Wales.

The development of a single point of contact for the Tertiary Non Acute Specialised Rehabilitation service for all Health Boards has been completed with Access and training for the single points of contact for the All Wales NHS Repatriation Database partially completed and ongoing.

Principles from 'A Healthier Wales' and 'Future Generations have been embedded into the repatriation process which supports the discharge of patients in a timely manner to ensure the ongoing care and rehabilitation of these patients, closer to their homes.

The Neurorehabilitation centres both in Cardiff and Neath Port Talbot reported at the June 2018 Task and Finish Working group that there was requirement to upskill Neuro-rehab nursing staff due to case mix changes. Staff required to have more specialist skills e.g. RMN training to manage some of these more highly complex patients with challenging behavioural and cognitive issues. In the January Neurosurgery performance meeting the Lead Nurse for Neurosciences advised that Neurosurgery staff in C&VUHB have been receiving RMN training. The service had also arranged some training workshops on how to manage complex Neurosurgical patients with Cwm Taf UHB and are planning to extend this training to the other Health Boards.



3.4 Next Steps

3.4.1 Policies

The four Specialised Rehabilitation policies currently published on our website will be amended to remove reference to the charging element and include further detail of the performance monitoring arrangements in place.

3.4.2 Focus on Neuropsychiatry

Further work will be undertaken by the Neurosciences Quality Lead to understand the discharge delays being experienced by the Neuropsychiatry service.

The Neuropsychiatry service have highlighted the benefit of having a number of step down beds to manage patients from the acute service, who do not meet the criteria for access into the Neurorehabilitation or Neuropsychiatry service but are managed in a safe environment with the appropriate skilled nursing staff. This potential solution will be explored further once there is a greater understanding of the reasons for the delays.

3.4.3 Implementation of the Neuro-Rehabilitation scheme

Phase 1 of the required Neuro-rehabilitation development in the C&VUHB service has been included for funding within the 2019-2022 ICP. The funding release will allow the service to recruit a (admin) co-ordinator who will submit data to UKROC which will allow for benchmarking against Neuro-Rehabilitation Centres across the country and address the most urgently required Allied Health Professionals. The aim of the scheme is to help identify the priority for addressing staffing deficits and sustainability concerns within the service in line with the British Society of Rehabilitation Medicine standards (BSRM). The service would require approximately £1.5million to be in full compliance with the BSRM staffing levels which all rehabilitation services that we commission from in NHS England are. We know this level of funding is not available, so are looking at a phased solution to inform schemes for consideration in future Integrated Commissioning Plans.

3.4.4 Work with the Major Trauma Network

It is clear that with the development of the Wales Trauma Network, it is essential that the Rehabilitation delays issues are resolved before implementation. Baseline assessments have been undertaken to identify the gaps which exist in the current provision of Rehabilitation against quality indicators. It was identified that Rehabilitation services presented the biggest gap against those quality indicators. We are working with the Major Trauma Leads to support in terms of sharing information and updating our policies where required.



4. RECOMMENDATIONS

Members are asked to:

• **Support** the continued monitoring arrangements within Specialised Rehabilitation services and increased investigation where required

5. APPENDICES

Appendix 1: Summary of bed days lost for Specialised Rehabilitation Centres (information included in the WHSSC Performance Report)

	Link to Healthcare (Objectives				
Strategic Objective(s)	Implementation of the	e Plan				
	Governance and Assu					
	Development of the P	1411				
Link to Integrated		The revision of this policy aims to improve the flow of patients				
Commissioning Plan		ences pathways which does link with rosurgery RTT within the ICP.				
Health and Care Standards	Timely Care					
	Effective Care Governance, Leaders	nip and Accountability				
Principles of Prudent		ne greatest health need first				
Healthcare	Only do what is need Reduce inappropriate					
Institute for HealthCare Improvement Triple Aim	Improving Patient Explant Satisfaction)	perience (including quality and				
Improvement Triple Aim	Improving Health of F	Populations				
		ta cost of health care				
	Organisational Imp					
Quality, Safety & Patient Experience	_	The commissioning intentions within this policy include a requirement for the service to undertake regular MDT reviews				
Experience		to consider whether the patient can still benefit from specialised				
	rehabilitation.					
Resources Implications		This report describes the implementation of a new contracting mechanism for Specialised Rehabilitation services.				
Risk and Assurance		To provide assurance to the Board that there is a more rigorous				
	timely repatriation of	commissioning process for Specialised Rehabilitation to ensure timely repatriation of patients and the sustainability of the				
Evidence Base		British Society of Rehabilitation Medicine				
2 vidence base	-	Spinal Cord Clinical Reference Group -				
		Service Standards for Adults requiring Spinal Cord Injury Care (Version 7 31 st October 2013)				
Equality and Diversity	There are no implicat the documents.	There are no implications for equality and diversity outlined in				
Population Health	There are no implicat documents.	ions for Population Health outlined in the				
Legal Implications	There are no known I report.	There are no known legal implications with the content of this report.				
	Report Histo	ry:				
Presented at:	Date	Brief Summary of Outcome				
Corporate Directors Group Board	11/03/2019	It was agreed by CDG that a paper focussing on the monitoring arrangements in place and information being collected should be shared with Joint Committee.				

Appendix 1: Example from the WHSSC Neurosciences Performance Report.

Summary of bed days lost for Specialised Rehabilitation Centres (information included in the WHSSC Performance Report)

Specialised Rehabilitation

There were a total of 62 bed days lost in August and this can be attributed to the two highly complex Neuropsychiatry patients. Placements for these type of complex patients are particularly difficult to secure, as there are very limited centres, which provide the necessary care and support. The service have indicated that both patients will be discharged in September.

The cumulative bed days lost after the 8 week notice period was declared is 287 days. The cumulative costs that can be attributed to the delay in discharge is £122,280. 66% of these costs are attributed to the two Neuropsychiatry patients; a 50:50 split between C&V and ABM UHB.

The other Specialised Rehabilitation units are managing their patients within the available resources however the units reported that there were 11 vacant beds across the network in the month August.

Specialty	Patient Home HB	Date Med Fit	8 week notice period ends	Discharge Date	Accepting HB	Bed days lost after Med Fit	Bed Days lost after the 8 week notice period has ended.
Neuropsy	C&V	01/03/2018	26/05/2018		C&V	153	97
Neuropsy	ABM	01/03/2018	26/05/2018		ABMU	153	97
Neuropsy	HD	05/07/2018	05/09/2018		HD	57	0
Neuropsy	POWYS	01/07/2018	01/09/2018		POWYS	61	0
Neuropsy	C&V	22/08/2018	16/10/2018		C&V	9	0
Neuropsy	C&V	22/08/2018	16/10/2018		C&V	9	0
Neuropsy	POWYS	01/08/2018	25/08/2018	02/08/2018	POWYS	1	0
Neuro Rehab ABM	HD	31/03/2018	26/05/2018	25/06/2018	HD	86	29
Neuro Rehab ABM Neuro Rehab	ABMU	18/06/2018	12/08/2018	18/06/2018	ABMU	0	0
ABM Neuro Rehab	ABMU	22/06/2018	16/08/2018	25/06/2018	ABMU	8	0
ABM Neuro Rehab	ABMU	10/07/2018	05/09/2018		ABMU	21	0
ABM	ABMU	29/08/2018	23/10/2018		ABMU	2	0
Neuro Rehab ABM	ABMU	06/08/2018	30/09/2018	09/08/2018	ABMU	3	0
Neuro Rehab C&V	C&V	29/06/2018	23/08/2018	22/08/2018	C&V	53	0
Neuro Rehab C&V	АВ	29/06/2018	23/08/2018	13/08/2018	АВ	44	0
Neuro Rehab C&V Neuro Rehab	СТ	29/06/2018	23/08/2018	02/07/2018	СТ	3	0
C&V Neuro Rehab	C&V	17/07/2018	12/09/2018	03/08/2018	C&V	16	
C&V	C&V	27/07/2018	22/09/2018			4	
Spinal Injury	HD	15/03/2018	26/05/2018	09/07/2018	C&V	100	44
Spinal Injury	AB	24/05/2018	18/07/2018	21/07/2018	AB	58	3
Spinal Injury	AB	29/06/2018	23/08/2018	02/07/2018	AB	3	0
	C&V	04/06/2018	29/07/2018			49	0
Spinal Injury		24/04/2018	18/06/2018			72	17
Total						965	287

		Agenda Item	2.2				
Meeting Title	Joint Committee Meeting Date 26/03/2019						
Report Title	Formal presentation of the WHSSC Integrated Commissioning Plan for Specialised Services 2019-22 and the schedule for presenting the funded schemes within it.						
Author (Job title)	Acting Assistant Director of Planning]					
Executive Lead (Job title)	Director of Planning	Public / In Committee	Choose an item.				
Purpose	This paper formally presents the WHSSC Integrated Commissioning Plan 2019-22 and outlines the schedule for presenting the funded schemes within it for release of funding.						
RATIFY A	APPROVE SUPPORT AS	SSURE	INFORM				
Sub Group /Committee	Choose an item.	Meeting Date Meeting	11/03/2019 Click here to				
Recommendation(s)	Date						

	YES	NO	Link to Integrated	YES	NO	Health and Care	YES	NO
Strategic Objective(s)	✓		Commissioning Plan			Standards	\checkmark	
Principles of Prudent	YES	NO		YES	NO	Quality, Safety &	YES	NO
Healthcare	√		IHI Triple Aim	√		Patient Experience	√	
	YES	NO		YES	NO		YES	NO
Resources Implications	√		Risk and Assurance	√		Evidence Base	\checkmark	
	YES	NO		YES	NO	Legal	YES	NO
Equality and Diversity		√	Population Health	√		Implications		√

Commissioner Health Board affected

Abertawe Bro Morgannwg	✓ Aneuri Bevan	in 🗸	Betsi Cadwaladr	✓	Cardiff and Vale	✓	Cwm Taf	✓	Hywel Dda	✓	Powys	✓	
---------------------------	-------------------	------	--------------------	----------	---------------------	---	------------	---	-----------	----------	-------	----------	--

Provider Health Board affected (please state below)

ΑII

1.0 SITUATION

The WHSSC Integrated Commissioning Plan (ICP) 2019-22 was approved by Joint Committee on 22nd January 2019 and subsequently submitted to Welsh Government. This paper includes the ICP and the appendices that were submitted and we are awaiting feedback on.

This paper also outlines the schedule for the presentation of the schemes included for funding within the 2019-22 ICP.

2.0 BACKGROUND

The 2019-22 ICP is the sixth plan to be produced by WHSSC and as with previous plans, has been developed in partnership with the seven Health Boards and other NHS organisations included Velindre NHS Trust, Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) and NHS England providers.

A number of schemes were included for funding under the following headings:

- Prioritised by the Joint Clinical Impact Advisory Group and Management Group Process
- Strategic Specialised Priorities
- New services

As the majority of these schemes require full business cases from Provider Health Boards before being taken to Management Group for scrutiny, our initial focus has been on working with the main Welsh providers on a timetable for presenting these schemes.

3.0 ASSESSMENT

3.1 CIAG schemes

Fifteen schemes were included for funding within the 2019-22 ICP following prioritisation by the Joint CIAG and Management Group process.

The schedule for presenting these schemes to Management Group is outlined below:

Scheme	Provider(s)	Date for presentation at Management Group		
Alternative Augmentative Communication	C&VUHB	April 2019		
PET	PETIC, BCUHB	June 2019		
TAVI (Policy)	ABMUHB, C&VUHB	June 2019		
Wheelchair Replacement	ВСИНВ	May 2019		
Programme				
Paediatric Endocrinology	C&VUHB	April 2019		
Cleft MDT and RTT	ABMUHB	June 2019		
Paediatric Rheumatology	C&VUHB	September 2019		
Genetics All Wales	C&VUHB, English	April 2019		
Directory	providers			
BAHA & Cochlear	C&VUHB	October 2019		
Neuro-oncology	C&VUHB, ABMUHB, HDUHB	May 2019		
Adult Congenital Heart Disease	C&VUHB	July 2019		
Paediatric MRI	C&VUHB	June 2019		
Neurosurgery RTT	C&VUHB	April 2019		
Neuro-Rehabilitation	C&VUHB	June 2019		
Inherited Bleeding Disorders	C&VUHB	April 2019		

Progress against this schedule will be reported at future Management Group and Joint Committee meetings.

3.2 Strategic Specialised Priorities within the ICP

The following three Strategic Specialised priorities – Cystic Fibrosis, Peri-natal and Neonatal Transport have been included for funding within the ICP. These have not yet been timetabled for presentation to Management Group as work is still being undertaken at with national advisory groups.

3.3 New services within the ICP

Three services outlined below, have been included as new services within the 2019-22 ICP. Funding for two of these services is already being released on an individual patient basis.

 Mechanical Thrombectomy –commissioning responsibilities for this service are transferring to WHSSC from 2019/20. The procedure has been funded by WHSSC in 2018/19 for those patients predominantly from BCUHB and Powys who have been able to access the service through NHS England providers. A business case is expected from C&VUHB for developing the delivery of the service in NHS Wales but has yet to be timetabled.

- Advanced Therapeutic Medicinal Products (ATMPs) these products are being introduced in a planned way by NHS England and welsh patients are being able to access them as they come on line. A case needs to be drafted by C&VUHB outlining their ability to provide ATMP treatment locally and also highlighting any impact on local services for those patients receiving the primary ATMP treatment in NHS England.
- Major Trauma- it has been agreed that WHSSC will lead on the development
 of the commissioning centre for the Major Trauma Centre and Network
 within South and Mid Wales. No funding provision was made within the
 WHSSC 2019-22 ICP due to lack of information on the revenue
 requirements, however it was agreed that if these did materialise in year
 then they would be considered by Joint Committee as an in year risk. The
 Trauma Network Board are currently working through what revenue is
 required in 2019/20 to allow the Major Trauma Centre to be launched in
 April 2020.

3.4 Schemes not included for funding that present in year

Joint Committee will be responsible for approving any work programmes requiring investment that are not included within the 2019-22 ICP. This includes Major Trauma as described in the previous section.

4. NEXT STEPS

Commissioning Teams are establishing a timetable for the further work programmes which include policy updates and invest to save work. This timetable will be presented for information at future meetings.

A timetable for developing the 2020-23 Integrated Commissioning Plan is currently being developed taking account of the submission deadline to Welsh Government being brought forward to December 2019. This will be brought to future Management Group and Joint Committee meetings.

5. RECOMMENDATIONS

Members are **informed** of:

- The WHSSC Integrated Commissioning Plan (ICP) 2019-22 and appendices that have been submitted to Welsh Government
- The schedule for presenting the schemes included for funding within the ICP to Management Group for funding release.

	Link to	Healthcare Obj	ectives			
Strategic Objective(s)	Impleme Governa	entation of the Plan ince and Assurance ment of the Plan				
Link to Integrated Commissioning Plan	This paper seeks approval of implementing the WHSSC Integrated Commissioning Plan 2019-22.					
Health and Care Standards	Governance, Leadership and Accountability Staff and Resourcing Effective Care					
Principles of Prudent Healthcare	Care for Those with the greatest health need first Only do what is needed Reduce inappropriate variation					
Institute for HealthCare Improvement Triple Aim	Satisfact Improvir	ng Patient Experience (including quality and tion) ng Health of Populations g the per capita cost of health care				
Organisational Implications						
Quality, Safety & Patient Experience	Quality, Safety and Patient Experience are identified in WHSSC's Strategic Commissioning Intentions which underpin the development of the ICP and therefore its implementation.					
Resources Implications	A financial framework is in place to support the development of the ICP.					
an agree		SSC ICP implementation process is supported by ed risk and assurance process. All individual supported by undergo scrutiny for risk and assurance.				
Evidence Base	Evidence evaluation is central to the WHSSC ICP development process.					
Equality and Diversity	This assessment is completed for all schemes considered in the WHSSC ICP development and implementation process.					
Population Health	The WHSSC ICP process takes account of the impact of schemes on population health.					
Legal Implications	There are no legal implications associated with this report.					
Report History:						
Presented at:		Date	Brief Summary of Outcome			
Corporate Directors Group		11/03/2019	Proceed to Joint Committee and Management Group			

Annex 1 Specialised Services Since 1999

The following case studies illustrate the changes that have taken place in a number of specialised services since 1999.

Home Parenteral Nutrition

What is it:

- Parental Nutrition is a means of delivering fluids and nutrients for patients with long term intestinal failure who are awaiting reconstructive surgery to restore their gut function or have irreversible intestinal failure requiring long term feeding.
- This service allows them to receive their 10-14 hour feeds within their own homes.

1999	2019
 Less than 30 patients receiving HPN in Wales Care funded on ad hoc basis by the five NHS Health Authorities Mixture of: NHS delivered care (compounding from local pharmacy units and care delivered by district nurses Independent providers of home care (compounding undertaken centrally, with integrated delivery and nursing care) Wide variation in contract models and costs Arbitrary selection of home care providers Chaotic discharge process – often delayed whilst approval sought for home care package No standards or performance measures Limited patient engagement 	 120 patients receiving HPN in Wales Service commissioned centrally by WHSSC All care delivered by one independent home care provider Single contract for Wales – with standardised pricing structure for HPN and nursing care HPN Commissioning Advisory Board – with patient, carer and third sector representation Agreed national standards and performance measures

Neurosurgery Services

What is it:

The surgical specialty dedicated to the management of diseases of the brain and peripheral nervous system.

	1999	2019			
•	Two of the smallest centres in the	•	Provided at Cardiff – 9.5wte		
	UK		surgeons		
	 3 surgeons at Swansea 	•	Lower volumes of non-cranial		
	 4 surgeons at Cardiff and 		activity in both centres (spinal		
	Vale		surgery)		
•	High volumes of non-cranial	•	Patients receiving stereotactic		
	activity in both centres – spinal		radiosurgery and epilepsy		
	surgery		surgery in Wales		
•	Patients travelling to England for	•	Access for patients in south		
	stereotactic radiosurgery and		Wales to Deep Brain Stimulation		
	epilepsy surgery		surgery for Parkinson's Disease at		
•	No access to Deep Brain		north Bristol		
	Stimulation for Parkinson's	•	Shorter waiting lists – less than		
	disease for patients in south		52 weeks		
	Wales (patients from north Wales				
	able to access in the Walton				
	Centre, Liverpool)				
•	Long waiting lists – over 6 years				
	for some cases				

Cardiac Surgery

What is it:

Cardiac surgery – open heart surgery for revascularisation, structural heart disease and valvular heart disease.

TAVI – percutaneous valve insertion for aortic stenosis avoiding the need for open heart surgery.

Angioplasty – percutaneous procedure for revascularisation of the heart, includes emergency primary procedure for myocardial infarction.

Angiography – diagnostic procedure to assess the degree of heart disease including occlusion of arteries.

1999	2019
Overall	

Major structural investment required to increase provision of diagnostic angiography, cardiac surgery and angioplasty: Angiography capacity developed in multiple DGHs together with DGH based PCI. The balance between PCI and CABG has changed materially with PCI now dominating since mid 2000's. Balance between DGH and tertiary centres evolving.

Angiography:

- baseline 5,267 (1,793 pmp)
- target 14,685 (5,000 pmp)
- provided from 2 tertiary centres in Wales and 2 small DGH labs and 4 English services

Cardiac surgery:

- baseline CABG 1,409 (480 pmp); other 184 (63pmp); valvular 394 (134pmp)
- target CABG 2,203 (750 pmp); other 165 (58pmp); valvular 355 (121 pmp) – review of potential for increase to 1,000 pmp subject to impact of CHD NSF on prevention
- very long waiting times in excess of 3 years
- higher demand in triple vessel disease pre-CHD strategy
- capacity supplemented by significant WLIs
- South Wales centres needed to expand

Angioplasty:

- Baseline 1,202 (409 pmp)
- Target 2,203 (750 pmp) with review of further expansion to 1,000 pm
- Provided on 2 tertiary centres in Wales and 4 English services

Angiography:

- Developed in 4 new DGHs and expanded in 2 original DGHs and 2 tertiary centres
- Now mainstream and transferred to HB commissioning
- Waiting times much improved but can still be limiting factor in delivering RTT

Cardiac surgery:

- PCI now significantly exceeding CABG volumes
- Valvular heart disease a growing concern related to demography
- Introduction of TAVI changing the balance of intervention for valvular disease and enabling treatment of higher risk patients
- Demand levelled off below 750 pmp
- Welsh centres achieving 36 weeks RTT but not delivering funded capacity

Angioplasty:

- PCI now significantly exceeding CABG volumes
- Demand continues to grow
- PCI developed in 2 DGHs with further expansion planned
- Primary PCI in place in 2 Welsh tertiary centres and in NW DGH

•	Very limited access to primary
	PCI

- Long waits including NSTEMI waits
- NSTEMI transfer times improved RTT delivered

Annex 2: Policy work

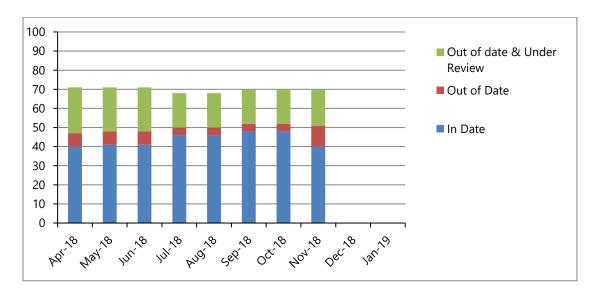
The WHSSC Policy Group was established in November 2016 in response to a growing list of out of date published commissioning policies. The Group is currently chaired by the Managing Director and all teams within WHSSC are represented.

The Group has the delegated powers and authority to sign off and approval of policy proposals for further consideration by Management Group. Where there is no financial or service impact or where the funding requirement has already been identified within the Integrated Commissioning Plan (ICP) Management Group may approve for publication

If a policy is identified as having a financial or service impact or where a funding requirement has not been identified within the ICP the policy must be formally progressed via Management Group to the Joint Committee for final ratification.

WHSSC is committed to regularly reviewing and updating all of its policies based upon the best available evidence of both clinical and cost effectiveness (where available). The eventual aim is to produce a suite of policies, each containing a supporting evidence review, with a clear link between the evidence and the recommendations/indications in the policy.

The below table shows the total number of policies by month broken down by: out of date and under review, out of date and no current update and in date.



Significant work has also taken place (and is on-going) to develop new commissioning policies and service specifications in key clinical areas. Since

April 2018 WHSSC has published 11 new or updated policies which are shown in the below table. In addition, there are 31 new commissioning policies currently in development.

Publications to date (2018-19)

Publications to date (2018-19)				
Publication Date	Policy Number	Policy Title		
April 2018	CP74	Inhaled therapy for patients six years and older with cystic fibrosis, Commissioning Policy [UPDATE]		
April 2018	CP140	Specialised Neurorehabilitation, Commissioning Policy [UPDATE]		
April 2018	CP141	Specialised Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation, Commissioning Policy [UPDATE]		
April 2018	CP128	Specialised Neuropsychiatric Rehabilitation, Commissioning Policy [UPDATE]		
April 2018	CP160	Paediatric Specialised Neuro-rehabilitation Commissioning Policy [NEW]		
May 2018	CP50	Positron Emissions Tomography, Commissioning Policy [UPDATE]		
May 2018	CP159	New Treatment Fund policy (internal to WHSSC)		
July 2018	CP38	Specialist Fertility Services, Serfvice Specification [UPDATE]		
July 2018	PP156	Asfotase alfa for treating padiatric-onset hypophosphatasia, Policy Position [NEW]		
October 2018	CP29b	Bariatric Surgery, Service Specification [UPDATE]		
November 2018	PP167	Emicizumab as prophylaxis in people with congenital haemophilia A with Factor VIII inhibitors (all ages), Commissioning Policy [NEW]		

2.8.1 Policy development methodology

In order to ensure WHSSC continues to produce clear, consistent and evidence based commissioning policies a new methodology guide has been produced. This guide primarily for use by WHSSC staff, explains how WHSSC will develop and updates policies, from pre-scoping (preparation and planning) through to publication. It provides advice on the technical aspects of policy development and the methods used. It also recommends a clinically led approach using both the WHSSC Associate Medical Directors and colleagues in the service.

To accompany the methodology manual a suite of supporting documentation has been prepared including revised commissioning policy, position policy and service specification templates. The role of stakeholder engagement has

been strengthened, including better coverage of policy consultation and greater transparency in responding to stakeholder feedback.

Annex 3 WHSSC Prioritisation Process

Interventions considered by the WHSSC Prioritisation Process

The below table outlines the interventions that were considered by the WHSSC Prioritisation Panel in October 2018.

Indication	Intervention	Source
Cytoreductive Surgery with Hyperthermic Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy (HIPEC)	Peritoneal carcinomatosis (PC)	WHSSC Policy Position update (PP90)
Cytoreductive Surgery with Hyperthermic Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy	Pseudomyxoma Peritonei	WHSSC Commissioning Policy update (CP02)
Anakinra	Periodic fevers and autoinflammatory diseases (all ages)	NHS England
Total pancreatectomy with islet auto transplant	Chronic pancreatitis (adults)	NHS England
Susoctocog alfa	Bleeding episodes in people with acquired haemophilia A (all ages)	NHS England
Left Atrial Appendage Occlusion	Atrial fibrillation and relative or absolute contraindications to anticoagulation (adults)	NHS England/Commissioning through Evaluation
Everolimus	Refractory focal onset seizures associated with tuberous sclerosis complex (ages 2 and above)	NHS England
Selective Dorsal Rhizotomy (SDR)	Spasticity in Cerebral Palsy (children aged 3 - 9 years)	NHS England/Commissioning through Evaluation
Metreleptin	Congenital leptin deficiency [all ages]	NHS England
SIRT	Chemotherapy refractory and intolerant, unresectable metastatic colorectal cancer (adults)	NHS England/Commissioning through Evaluation
Collagen (corneal) cross linking (CXL)	Keratoconus (children only)	Previously scored as a medium priority by the Prioritisation Panel in 2016
Minimally invasive cardiac surgery (also known as Port access mitral valve surgery)	Mitral valve repair (after previous mitral valve cardiac surgery – a 're-do' procedure)	Previously scored as a medium priority by the Prioritisation Panel in 2016

Haematopoietic stem cell transplantation (HSCT)	Lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma (adults)	Previously scored as a medium priority by the Prioritisation Panel in 2016
Microprocessor controlled prosthetic knees		Previously scored as a medium priority by the Prioritisation Panel in 2016
Left Ventricular Assist Devices (LVAD)	As a bridge to recovery in patients with acute heart failure	Previously scored as a medium priority by the Prioritisation Panel in 2016

Methodology

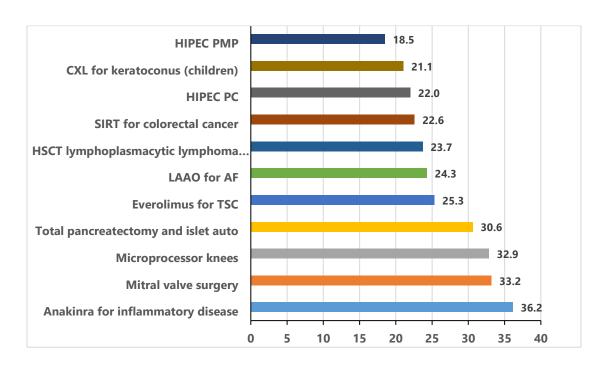
All voting members of the Prioritisation Panel were asked to score each intervention against the following five criteria in order to develop recommendations on their relative priority:

- Burden of disease (nature of the condition, the size of the population effected and the current availability of treatments).
- Patient benefit (potential for positive health impact / improved safety / clinical outcomes).
- Quality and strength of the clinical evidence (clinically reliable evidence to demonstrate clinical effectiveness).
- Quality of the economic assessment (value for money with a potential for improved efficiency/ cost effectiveness in delivery of health services).
- Potential for improving/reducing inequalities of access.

At the meeting Panel members were first asked to agree a relative weighting algorithm for each of these criteria. The 'weighted scores' for each of the interventions was then calculated and used to rank the topics following voting.

Group decision support methods were integrated into the process to facilitate decision-making, gain consensus and improve the use of time in the meeting. This support was provided by the Welsh Health Economics Support Service (WHESS). This method employed a voting system and a set of wireless handsets to enable parallel, simultaneous and anonymous individual input. Voting in this way allowed weights for criteria to be agreed and final recommendations to be made in a collegial atmosphere, without conflict or disagreement.

The below diagram shows the output from the WHSSC prioritisation process 2018/19 (total weighted mean scores)



Membership of the WHSCC Prioritisation Panel 2019/20

WHSSC Prioritisation Panel							
Representation	Job title						
Chair(Meeting 1) Chair (Meeting 2)	Dr Sian Lewis Dr Jenny Thomas	Managing Director, WHSSC Medical Director, WHSSC					
Health Professional Forum	Susan Cervetto	Appraisal Pharmacist, All Wales Therapeutics and Toxicology Centre (AWTTC)					
Medical Professional	Dr Richard Dewar	Consultant Physician (Medicine), Cwm Taf University Health Board					
Medical Professional	Dr Emma Mason	Consultant in Acute Medicine, Cardiff and Vale UHB					
Public Health Professional	Dr Michael Thomas	Consultant in Public Health, Public Health Wales					
Nursing Professional	Wendy Morgan	Assistant Director Quality & Safety, Powys Teaching HB					
Ethical Advisor	Professor John Williams	School of Law, Aberystwyth University					
Lay member	Glan Rees	-					
Lay member	Peter Badcock	-					
HB Stakeholder Forum	Trevor Davis	Cwm Taf University Health Board					

Equalities and Human Rights	Helen Green	Programme Manager, Centre for Equalities and Human Rights, Public Health Wales
Attendees in an Advisory Capacity.		
Health Economics Advisor Pippa Anderson		Swansea Centre for Health Economics
Health Economics Advisor/Decision Support Facilitator	Sam Groves	Swansea Centre for Health Economics
Legal Advisor	Professor John Williams	School of Law, Aberystwyth University
Finance Advisor	James Leaves	Finance Manager, WHSSC
WHSSC	Professor Iolo Doull	Deputy Medical Director
WHSSC	Dr Andrew Champion	Assistant Director of Evidence Evaluation

Annex 4 Clinical Impact Assessment Group (CIAG) and Management Group Workshop processes

Membership of the Groups

CIAG membership was drawn from Health Board Medical Director's Offices. Each Health Board was asked to nominate their Associate Medical Director with responsibility for Primary Care. Management Group were represented by one member of each Health Board. The Group acts in an advisory capacity only and was chaired by the WHSSC Managing Director. Invitations for membership of CIAG were sent to all Health Boards in April 2018. Members were appointed as individuals and not to represent the views of any stakeholder organisation they may be affiliated to. In addition, all members were asked to complete and sign a declaration of interest form prior to appointment.

The complete list of attendees is presented in the table below:

Name	Role
Sian Lewis	Chair of meeting
	Managing Director, WHSSC
Liam Taylor	Associate Medical Director, Aneurin
	Bevan Local Health Board
Helen Kemp	Associate Medical Director,
	Abertawe Bro Morgannwg Local
	Health Board
Fraser Campbell	Associate Medical Director, Betsi
	Cadwaladr Local Health Board
Hadyn Mayo	Associate Medical Director, Cardiff
	and Vale Local Health Board
Mark Barnard	Associate Medical Director, Hywel
	Dda Local Health Board
Stuart Bourne	Associate Medical Director, Powys
	teaching Health Board
Philip Meredith	Management Group representative,
	Aneurin Bevan Local Health Board
Maxine Evans	Management Group representative,
	Abertawe Bro Morgannwg Local
	Health Board
Valerie Attwood	Management Group representative,
	Betsi Cadwaladr Local Health Board
Melanie Wilkey	Management Group representative,
	Cardiff and Vale Local Health Board

Julie Keegan	Management Group representative,		
	Cwm Taf Local Health Board		
Jean Reynolds	Management Group representative,		
	Hywel Dda Local Health Board		
Clare Lines	Management Group representative,		
	Powys teaching Health Board		

WHSSC representatives present: Shakeel Ahmad, Luke Archard, Lianne Black, Andrew Champion, Iolo Doull, Helen Fardy, Ian Langfield, Kerryn Lutchman-Singh, Kimberley Meringolo, Claire Nelson, Jenny Thomas.

Methodology

The Group was asked to assess and score a list of 27 schemes which had been previously assessed on the Risk Management Framework and the 4 new schemes recommended by the Prioritisation Panel. All the schemes were generated via the WHSCC Commissioning Teams. No schemes were put forward for consideration by the Mental Health Commissioning Team. All schemes categorised as mandatory were excluded from this process.

The following three pre-determined criteria were used by the Group to score each scheme. Each member scored between 1 and 10 for each criteria and a total mean score was generated for each scheme:

- Burden of Disease
- Patient Benefit
- Increase in equity of access or decrease in inequity of access.

To help the Group with the decision-making process, each scheme was supported by a short verbal statement prepared by the lead Specialist Planner/Assistant Director of Evidence and Evaluation, and a written package of information consisting of the following items (where available):

- Service overview
- Patient population and growth
- Summary of the issue / risk
- Proposal
- Mitigation
- Clinical Expert Summary

Only schemes which demonstrated a strong rationale, including good evidence of a high quality service and patient safety and appropriate consideration of risk, are included. All other schemes which did not meet this rationale or are not fully developed will be retained on the WHSSC work plan and will be regularly monitored.

Where necessary, the schemes presented from the previous year were updated to include the latest supporting information and data.

WHSSC 2019-22 ICP Financial Summary

•	Commissioner Split									
		Abertawe Bro Morgannwg UHB	Aneurin Bevan UHB	Betsi Cadwaladr UHB	Cardiff & Vale UHB	Bridgend (Cwm Taf UHB)	Cwm Taf UHB	Hywel Dda UHB	Powys THB	2019/20 WHSSC Requirement
	Reference	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
2019/20 Opening Allocation (inc. Perinatal allocation)	Table 2	72.746	106.957	126.997	99.729	28.105	55.733	65.933	23.034	579.235
Topsliced: Genetics Test Directory		0.290	0.438	0.520	0.369	0.108	0.223	0.287	0.098	2.333
2019/20 Opening Baseline	Table 2	73.036	107.395	127.517	100.098	28.213	55.956	66.220	23.132	581.568
M8 18/19 - Forecast Performance	Table 3a	(0.548)	(0.945)	(1.435)	(2.249)	0.242	0.165	0.662	(0.472)	(4.581)
Reinstate Non Recurrent Writebacks	Table 3a	1.295	2.187	2.203	3.204	0.000	0.470	0.038	0.961	10.358
Adjustments for Non Recurrent Performance	Table 3b	0.386	0.646	0.770	0.801	0.166	0.314	0.309	0.145	3.537
Full Year Effect of Prior Year Investments	Table 3c	0.356	0.306	0.005	0.358	0.108	0.143	0.330	0.027	1.634
New Cost Pressures / RTT / Growth in IPC	Table 6a	0.805	1.293	0.680	1.382	0.308	0.760	0.767	0.205	6.199
Mandated High Cost drugs	Table 7a & b	0.154	0.537	0.268	0.418	0.129	0.262	0.159	0.068	1.995
Mandated ATMP	Table 8a	0.544	0.822	0.977	0.694	0.203	0.420	0.538	0.184	4.381
VBC workstreams	Table 5	(0.403)	(0.607)	(0.766)	(0.509)	(0.140)	(0.306)	(0.382)	(0.137)	(3.250)
Underlying Deficit & Growth		2.589	4.240	2.702	4.099	1.015	2.228	2.421	0.980	20.273
CIAG Schemes	Table 9a+9b	0.633	0.923	0.625	0.775	0.212	0.484	0.601	0.162	4.416
Strategic Specialist Priorities	Table 8b	0.089	0.117	0.000	0.116	0.031	0.066	0.067	0.014	0.500
New Commissioned Services	Table 8c	0.150	0.206	0.277	0.168	0.036	0.104	0.139	0.077	1.156
NHS Wales 2% provider inflation	Table 4a	1.100	1.525	0.957	1.479	0.413	0.814	0.970	0.207	7.464
2019/20 WHSSC Additional Requirement		4.561	7.011	4.561	6.636	1.707	3.696	4.198	1.440	33.809
2019/20 Total WHSSC ICP Requirement		77.597	114.405	132.078	106.734	29.920	59.652	70.417	24.572	615.376
% Total Uplift Required		6.67%	6.96%	4.00%	7.02%	6.46%	7.03%	6.80%	6.68%	6.24%
Allocations to flow through WHSSC:	_									
Pay Award Allocation Tables for 2019/20 Allocations		1.186	1.461	0.996	1.443		0.942	0.861	0.185	7.073
Anticipated income - Genomic Strategy as per allocation table	A2	0.074	0.100	0.078	0.036		0.121	0.054	0.016	0.479
TOTAL WHSSC 19/20		78.857	115.967	133.152	108.213	29.920	60.715	71.332	24.773	622.928
HRG4+ assumed funded centrally	Table 4b	0.296	0.432	3.696	0.292	0.110	0.193	0.151	0.232	5.402
CQUIN pending resolution with NHS E	Table 4b	0.052	0.081	0.603	0.069	0.021	0.037	0.050	0.082	0.995

WHSSC 2019-22 ICP Financial Summary 3 Year indicative outlook

	2019/20 ICP Requirement	2020/21 Indicative Requirement	2021/22 Indicative Requirement
2019/20 Opening Baseline	£m 581.568	£m 581.568	£m 581.568
Underlying Deficit & Growth	15.892	31.982	48.548
CIAG Schemes	4.416	8.541	11.115
Mandated AMTPs	4.381	6.924	6.924
Strategic Specialist Priorities	0.500	4.350	5.296
New Commissioned Services	1.156	9.840	13.040
NHS Wales assume 2% provider inflation	7.464	15.014	22.614
WHSSC Additional Requirement	33.809	76.651	107.537
Total WHSSC 3 Year Requirement	615.376	690.201	737.653
% Cumulative Uplift Required	5.81%	18.68%	26.84%

2019-22 Financial Plan WHSSC ICP Financial Tables

Riskshare Tables

Commissioner Split

Income Assumptions

Table 2

	Table 2			
Ref	Opening Income 2019/20	2019/20 £m	2020/21 £m	2021/22 £m
All	18/19 Income Expections as at December 2018	578.660	1	1
	Bridgend boundary transfer	-		
	Riskharing re-basing adjustment for opening 19/20 baseline, Allocation adjustment	0.000		
	Genomic Test directory Allocation Funding	2.333		
	Perinatal from WG MH allocation	0.575		
	Opening Income April 2018	581.568	-	-

	ABM	Aneurin Bevan	Betsi Cadwaladr	Cardiff and Vale	Cwm Taf (Bridgend)	Cwm Taf	Hywel Dda	Powys	Total
	UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB	тнв	
Dec-18	101.105	109.273	125.761	103.348	0.000	53.468	63.050	22.656	578.660
	(28.079)				28.079				0.000
	(0.352)	(2.424)	1.108	(3.710)		2.210	2.813	0.354	(0.000)
	0.290	0.438	0.520	0.369	0.108	0.223	0.287	0.098	2.333
	0.071	0.108	0.128	0.091	0.027	0.055	0.071	0.024	0.575
	73.036	107.395	127.517	100.098	28.213	55.956	66.220	23.132	581.568

Baseline Assessment

Ta	hl	A	3а

	Table 3a			
Ref	Reported Financial Position	2019/20 £m	2020/21 £m	2021/22 £m
All	M8 Reported Position	(4.581)	(4.581)	(4.581)
All	18/19 Non recurrent writebacks	10.358	10.358	10.358
	Reported Financial Position	5.777	5.777	5.777

All	18/19 Non recurrent writebacks Reported Financial Position	10.358 5.777	10.358 5.777	10.358 5.777
	Table 3b			
Def		2040/20	2020/24	2024/22
Ref	Adjustments for non-recurrent performance in 2018/19	2019/20 £m	2020/21 £m	2021/22 £m
ABM ABM	Bariatrics Burns	0.135 (0.070)	0.135 (0.070)	0.135
ABM	Cardiac Surgery	0.326	0.676	0.676
ABM ABM	CLP Neonatal Care - NICU/HDU/SCBU	(0.023) (0.093)	(0.023) (0.093)	(0.023)
ABM ABM	Plastics Rehab	0.200 0.036	0.200 0.036	0.200 0.036
ABM	Renal Sarcoma	(0.267)	(0.267)	(0.267)
ABM ABM	Sarcoma TAVI	0.033 (0.600)	0.033 (0.600)	0.033 (0.600)
Aneurin Bevan Aneurin Bevan	Cardiology Neonatal Care - NICU/HDU/SCBU	(0.122) 0.137	(0.122) 0.137	(0.122) 0.137
Aneurin Bevan BCU	RF ablation Angioplasty	0.033	0.033	0.033
BCU	Haemophilia	0.013 0.090	0.013 0.090	0.013 0.090
Cardiff Cardiff	ABM Cardiology AICU	(0.062) 0.253	(0.062) 0.253	(0.062) 0.253
Cardiff Cardiff	BMT - Cardiff & ABM Cardiac Surgery	0.119 0.410	0.119 0.760	0.119 0.760
Cardiff	Cardiac Surgery - Development S E Wales	(0.000)	(0.000)	(0.000)
Cardiff Cardiff	Cardiology for AB Cwm Taf Cardiology ICD's	(0.239) (0.122)	(0.239) (0.122)	(0.239 (0.122
Cardiff Cardiff	Cystic Fibrosis Fetal Cardiology	0.133 0.043	0.133 0.043	0.133 0.043
Cardiff	Haemophilia	(0.162)	(0.162)	(0.162
Cardiff Cardiff	HDU Home Renal Dialysis	0.219 (0.134)	0.219 (0.134)	0.219 (0.134
Cardiff Cardiff	Home TPN Hospital Renal Dialysis	(0.120) (0.581)	(0.120) (0.581)	(0.120 (0.581
Cardiff	INR Devices	(0.230)	(0.230)	(0.230
Cardiff Cardiff	Liver Cancer Development Lymphoma Panel	0.130 (0.062)	0.130 (0.062)	0.130
Cardiff Cardiff	Nephrology Neuro Rehab	0.065 0.162	0.065 0.162	0.065 0.162
Cardiff	Neurology	(0.139)	(0.139)	(0.139
Cardiff Cardiff	Neurosurgery NICE / High Cost Drugs	(0.381) (0.048)	(0.381)	(0.381)
Cardiff Cardiff	NICU BH Paediatric Cardiology	0.064 (0.025)	0.064 (0.025)	0.064
Cardiff	Paediatric ENT	0.020	0.020	0.020
Cardiff Cardiff	Paediatric Gastroenterology Paediatric Neurology	0.049 0.147	0.049 0.147	0.049 0.147
Cardiff Cardiff	Paediatric Renal Paediatric Surgery	(0.142) 0.051	(0.142) 0.051	(0.142) 0.051
Cardiff	Paeds Cystic Fibrosis	0.059	0.059	0.059
Cardiff Cardiff	PICU BH Renal CAPD (Dialysis)	0.059 0.029	0.059 0.029	0.059
Cardiff Cardiff	Renal Surgery Renal Transplants	(0.144) (0.193)	(0.144) (0.193)	(0.144) (0.193)
Cardiff	Spinal Injuries	(0.044)	(0.044)	(0.044)
Cardiff Cardiff	Spinal implants UK GTN Send out tests	(0.250) 0.096	(0.250) 0.096	(0.250) 0.096
Cwm Taf Cwm Taf	ICD Neonatal Care - NICU/HDU/SCBU	(0.131) 0.150	(0.131) 0.150	(0.131) 0.150
Developments - 18/19	Additional PICU capacity	0.183	0.183	0.183
Developments - 18/19 Developments - 18/19	Spinal Rehab C&V Outsourced INR Excess Costs	0.090 (0.051)	0.090 (0.051)	0.090 (0.051)
Developments - 18/19 DRC	Cystic Fibrosis Renal Network	0.154 0.100	0.154 0.100	0.154 0.100
DRC	WHSSC - Core non-pay	(0.190)	(0.190)	(0.190
DRC EASC (WAST, EMRTS & NCCU)	WHSSC - Core Staffing EMRTS - ABMU	0.010 0.058	0.010 0.058	0.010 0.058
Hywel Dda IPM	Neonatal Care - NICU/HDU/SCBU ECMO	(0.018) 0.236	(0.018) 0.236	(0.018) 0.236
IPM	Eculizumab Eculizumab (AHUS)	0.221	0.221	0.221
IPM IPM	ERT	0.084 0.903	0.084 0.903	0.084 0.903
IPM IPM	MS NCA / IPFR / Prior Approvals	0.005 (0.830)	0.005 (0.830)	0.005
IPM	PHT	0.376	0.376	0.376
IPM Mental Health	Proton Beam Therapy CAMHS OOA - BCU patients	(0.058) (0.022)	(0.058) (0.022)	(0.058)
Mental Health Mental Health	CAMHS OOA - South Wales patients Case Management Investment - BCU	(0.130) 0.054	(0.130) 0.054	(0.130) 0.054
Mental Health	Deaf MH	0.120	0.120	0.120
Mental Health Mental Health	Eating Disorders FACTS OOA - All-Wales	0.564 0.191	0.564 0.191	0.564 0.191
Mental Health Mental Health	Forensic Mental Health Other MH	1.093 (0.056)	1.093 (0.056)	1.093 (0.056
Mental Health Non Welsh SLA	Perinatal OOA	(0.151)	(0.151)	(0.151
Non Welsh SLA	Alder Hey Children's- Blood Factor Products DDRC	(0.208) 0.048	(0.208) 0.048	(0.208 0.048
Non Welsh SLA Non Welsh SLA	PETIC Robert Jones and Agnus Hunt Orthopaedic Hospital NHS Founda	0.189 0.034	0.189 0.034	0.189 0.034
Non Welsh SLA	Royal Orthopaedic Hospital NHS Foundation Trust 68-Gallium DOTA scanning (UCL)	0.025	0.025	0.025
Prior Year Developments - to 16/17 Prior Year Developments - to 16/17	Ataluren NS Duchene Muscular Dystrophy	0.040 0.023	0.040 0.023	0.040
Prior Year Developments - to 16/17 Prior Year Developments - to 16/17	Ivacaftor - C&V Original WG allocation Ivacaftor - N Wales drugs Original WG Allocation	0.150 0.201	0.150 0.201	0.150 0.201
Prior Year Developments - to 16/17 Prior Year Developments - to 16/17	Ivacaftor - Non G551D / Age 2-5 / R117H mutation Radio Labelled Therapies (Royal Free)	0.443	0.443	0.443
Prior Year Developments - to 16/17	Radio Labelled Therapies (Royal Liverpool & Broadgreen)	0.018 0.030	0.018 0.030	0.018
Prior Year Developments - to 16/18 Renal	Dialysis Growth 2018-19 ABHB Gwent Nephrology Sessions	0.866 (0.004)	0.866 (0.004)	0.866 (0.004
Renal Renal	ABMU Dialysis ISP 16-17 contract over performance	(0.128)	(0.128)	(0.128
Renal	ABMU Home Dialysis Home Technical Services All Wales Dialysis Price Inflation 2017/18	0.034 0.032	0.034 0.032	0.034
Renal Renal	All Wales Dialysis Price Inflation 2018/19 C&V Dietetics Balance Programme	0.150 0.044	0.150 0.044	0.150 0.044
Renal	C&V Psychology	0.057	0.057	0.05
Renal Renal	Hywel Dda LHB Support Costs LHB contribution into secondary care centre in UHW	(0.019) (0.086)	(0.019) (0.086)	(0.019 (0.086
Renal Renal	LHB contribution into secondary care centre in Wrexham Llandrindod Wells (Birmingham satellite unit)	0.087	0.087	0.08
Renal	Llandrindod Wells (Birmingham satellite unit) - Dietetics Rechar	(0.010)	(0.206) (0.010)	(0.206 (0.010
Renal Renal	Royal Liverpool and Broadgreeen Transplant Centre Royal Liverpool and Broadgreeen Transplant Centre - Prior Year	(0.112) (0.036)	(0.112) (0.036)	(0.112 (0.036
Renal	Shrewsbury and Telford Dialysis unit	(0.027)	(0.027)	(0.027
Renal Renal	Shrewsbury and Telford Dialysis unit - Prior year WBS WTAIL Transplant Laboratory - scientific staff	(0.001) 0.004	(0.001) 0.004	(0.001 0.004
Renal Renal	WBS WTAIL Transplant Laboratory - Tissue Typing West Wales Dialysis Transport (patient re-imbursement)	0.007	0.007	0.00
Renal	Wirral University Hospitals Dialysis LTA	0.004 0.073	0.004 0.073	0.00
	Total NRP 18/19	3.537	0.000 4.237	0.000 4.237

Total NRP 18/19

Ref	Full year effect of Prior Year Developments	2019/20 £m	2020/21 £m	2021/22 £m
Cardiff	BMT Phase 3	0.400	0.400	0.400
Cardiff	PICU	0.235	0.235	0.235
Cardiff	Cardiac Ablation	0.521	0.832	0.832
Cardiff	Cardiac Planned Repatriation	(0.153)	(0.153)	(0.153)
ABM	Cardiac Ablation	0.442	0.642	0.642
Cardiff	Cystic Fibrosis	0.187	0.187	0.187
	Total Full year effect of Prior Year Developments	1.632	2.143	2.143

		ABM	Aneurin	Betsi	Cardiff	CT	Cwm	Hywel	Powys	Total
Split Code			Bevan	Cadwaladr	and Vale	Bridgend	Taf	Dda		
		UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB	THB	
	M8 Reported including Bridgend	(0.548)	(0.945)	(1.435)	(2.249)	0.242	0.165	0.662	(0.472)	(4.581)
	18/19 Non recurrent writebacks	1.295	2.187	2.203	3.204	0.000	0.470	0.038	0.961	10.358
		0.746	1.242	0.768	0.955	0.242	0.635	0.699	0.488	5.777

		ABM	Aneurin	Betsi	Cardiff	СТ	Cwm	Hywel	Powys	Total
Split Code			Bevan	Cadwaladr	and Vale	Bridgend	Taf	Dda		
84	ABMU Bariatrics	UHB 0.031	UHB 0.022	UHB 0.000	UHB 0.032	UHB 0.013	UHB 0.014	UHB 0.020	THB 0.003	0.135
72 66	ABMU Burns ABMU Cardiac Surgery	(0.009) 0.131	(0.013) 0.002	(0.016) 0.003	(0.011) 0.007	(0.003) 0.031	(0.007) 0.001	(0.009) 0.138	(0.003) 0.011	(0.070) 0.326
71 74	ABMU CLP ABMU Neonatal Care - NICU/HDU/SCBU	(0.004)	(0.005)	0.000	(0.004)	(0.001)	(0.003)	(0.004)	(0.001)	(0.023) (0.093)
70	ABMU Plastics	0.071	0.030	0.000	0.014	0.016 0.007	0.020	0.042	0.006	0.200
73 64	ABMU Rehab ABMU Renal	(0.032)	(0.050)	(0.061)	(0.040)	(0.012)	(0.026)	(0.034)	(0.012)	0.036 (0.267)
86 67	ABMU Sarcoma ABMU TAVI	0.006 (0.241)	(0.004)	0.000 (0.006)	0.006 (0.013)	0.002 (0.057)	0.004 (0.002)	0.006 (0.255)	0.001 (0.021)	0.033 (0.600)
115 116	Anuerin Bevan Cardiology Anuerin Bevan Neonatal Care - NICU/HDU/SCBU	(0.000) 0.001	(0.118) 0.123	0.000	(0.001) 0.003	0.000	0.000	0.000 0.002	(0.003) 0.005	(0.122) 0.137
117 96	Anuerin Bevan RF ablation BCU Angioplasty	0.002	0.015	0.000 0.013	0.007 0.000	0.001	0.007	0.002	0.000	0.033 0.013
104 5	BCU Haemophilia Cardiff & Vale ABM Cardiology	0.011	0.017 0.000	0.020 0.000	0.014 0.000	0.004	0.009	0.011	0.004	0.090 (0.062)
47 29	Cardiff & Vale AICU Cardiff & Vale BMT - Cardiff & ABM	0.049	0.071 0.027	0.000	0.058 0.021	0.014	0.027	0.030 0.024	0.004	0.253 0.119
8	Cardiff & Vale Cardiac Surgery Cardiff & Vale Cardiac Surgery - Development S E Wales	0.000	0.190	0.000	0.101	0.011	0.008	0.000	0.009	0.410
2	Cardiff & Vale Cardiology for AB	0.000	(0.239)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	(0.239)
3 53	Cardiff & Vale Cwm Taf Cardiology ICD's Cardiff & Vale Cystic Fibrosis	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000 0.036	0.000 0.012	0.019	0.000 0.012	0.000 0.004	(0.122) 0.133
41 27	Cardiff & Vale Fetal Cardiology Cardiff & Vale Haemophilia	(0.020)	(0.030)	0.000 (0.036)	0.015 (0.026)	(0.008)	0.008	(0.020)	(0.007)	0.043 (0.162)
48 23	Cardiff & Vale HDU Cardiff & Vale Home Renal Dialysis	0.018	0.059 (0.025)	0.000 (0.030)	0.073 (0.020)	0.010 (0.006)	0.033	0.024 (0.017)	(0.006)	0.219 (0.134)
54 25	Cardiff & Vale Home TPN Cardiff & Vale Hospital Renal Dialysis	(0.002)	(0.020)	(0.003)	(0.056)	(0.001)	(0.021)	(0.015)	(0.002)	(0.120) (0.581)
15 56	Cardiff & Vale INR Devices Cardiff & Vale Liver Cancer Development	(0.044)	(0.056)	(0.001)	(0.039)	(0.033)	(0.024) 0.018	(0.030)	(0.002)	(0.230) 0.130
30	Cardiff & Vale Lymphoma Panel	(0.008)	(0.012)	(0.014)	(0.010)	(0.003)	(0.006)	(800.0)	(0.003)	(0.062)
22 18	Cardiff & Vale Nephrology Cardiff & Vale Neuro Rehab	0.008	0.012	0.015 0.000	0.010 0.089	0.003	0.006 0.022	0.008	0.003	0.065 0.162
12 13	Cardiff & Vale Neurology Cardiff & Vale Neurosurgery	(0.001)	(0.036)	(0.000) (0.001)	(0.062)	(0.003)	(0.035)	(0.001)	(0.001)	(0.139) (0.381)
60 45	Cardiff & Vale NICE / High Cost Drugs Cardiff & Vale NICU BH	(0.008)	0.012)	0.000	(0.010) 0.040	(0.003) 0.001	(0.006) 0.007	(0.008) 0.004	0.001)	(0.048) 0.064
40 39	Cardiff & Vale Paediatric Cardiology Cardiff & Vale Paediatric ENT	(0.002) 0.001	(0.006) 0.002	(0.000) 0.000	(0.010) 0.015	(0.002) 0.000	(0.003) 0.001	(0.002) 0.001	0.000	(0.025) 0.020
38 36	Cardiff & Vale Paediatric Gastroenterology	0.001	0.013 0.032	0.000	0.027	0.001 0.005	0.006	0.001	0.000	0.049 0.147
34	Cardiff & Vale Paediatric Renal	(0.010)	(0.028)	(0.000)	(0.062)	(0.009)	(0.019)	(0.013)	(0.001)	(0.142)
33 42	Cardiff & Vale Paediatric Surgery Cardiff & Vale Paeds Cystic Fibrosis	0.003	0.010 0.011	0.000 0.013	0.025 0.009	0.002	0.005 0.006	0.005 0.007	0.001 0.002	0.051 0.059
44 24	Cardiff & Vale PICU BH Cardiff & Vale Renal CAPD (Dialysis)	0.011 0.004	0.016 0.005	0.000 0.007	0.011 0.004	0.004 0.001	0.007	0.010 0.004	0.000	0.059 0.029
21 26	Cardiff & Vale Renal Surgery Cardiff & Vale Renal Transplants	(0.017)	(0.027)	(0.033)	(0.021)	(0.006)	(0.014)	(0.018) (0.024)	(0.006)	(0.144) (0.193)
17 14	Cardiff & Vale Spinal Injuries Cardiff & Vale Spinal Implants	(0.006)	(0.007)	0.000	(0.012)	(0.005)	(0.009)	(0.005)	(0.000)	(0.044) (0.250)
51 113	Cardiff & Vale UK GTN Send out tests Cwm Taf ICD	0.012	0.018	0.021	0.015	0.004	0.009	0.012	0.004	0.096
108	Cwm Taf Neonatal Care - NICU/HDU/SCBU	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.004	0.123	0.000	0.000	0.131)
44 279	Cardiff & Vale PICU BH 2018/19 Plan Developments Spinal Rehab	0.034	0.051 0.014	0.000	0.034 0.024	0.013 0.010	0.021 0.019	0.031 0.010	0.001 0.001	0.183 0.090
272 53	2018/19 Performance Provisions C&V Outsourced INR Excess Costs Cardiff & Vale Cystic Fibrosis	(0.011) 0.026	(0.012) 0.032	0.000	(0.013) 0.042	0.000 0.014	(0.007) 0.022	(0.006) 0.014	0.001)	(0.051) 0.154
312 311	DRC Renal Network DRC WHSSC - Core non-pay	0.012 (0.023)	0.018	0.023 (0.043)	0.017 (0.033)	0.005	0.009	0.011 (0.021)	0.005	0.100 (0.190)
310 90	DRC WHSSC - Core Staffing ABMU EMRTS	0.001	0.002 0.011	0.002 0.013	0.002	0.000	0.001 0.006	0.001 0.007	0.000 0.002	0.010 0.058
119 184	Hywel Dda Health Board Provider Neonatal Care - NICU/HDU/SCBU IPM ECMO	(0.000) 0.029	(0.000) 0.044	0.000 0.053	(0.000) 0.037	(0.000) 0.011	(0.000) 0.023	(0.017) 0.029	(0.000) 0.010	(0.018) 0.236
187	IPM Eculizumab	0.027	0.041 0.016	0.049 0.019	0.035 0.013	0.010 0.004	0.021 0.008	0.027	0.009	0.221 0.084
188 190	IPM ERT	0.010	0.169	0.201	0.143	0.042	0.086	0.111	0.038	0.903
193 183	IPM MS IPM NCA / IPFR / Prior Approvals	0.000 (0.091)	0.000 (0.196)	(0.203)	0.000 (0.137)	0.000 (0.026)	0.000 (0.071)	0.000 (0.060)	0.001 (0.045)	0.005 (0.830)
192 186	IPM PHT IPM Proton Beam Therapy	(0.007)	0.080 (0.011)	0.205 (0.013)	0.010 (0.009)	0.030 (0.003)	0.018	0.000	(0.002)	0.376 (0.058)
209 210	Mental Health CAMHS OOA - BCU patients Mental Health CAMHS OOA - South Wales patients	0.000	(0.032)	(0.022)	0.000 (0.026)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000 (0.011)	(0.022) (0.130)
202 206	Mental Health Case Management Investment - BCU Mental Health Deaf MH	0.007 0.015	0.010 0.023	0.012 0.027	0.009	0.003	0.005 0.012	0.007 0.015	0.002 0.005	0.054 0.120
208 211	Mental Health Eating Disorders Mental Health FACTS OOA - All-Wales	0.070 0.024	0.106 0.036	0.126 0.043	0.089	0.026	0.054 0.018	0.069	0.024	0.564 0.191
200 207	Mental Health Forensic Mental Health Mental Health Other MH	0.136	0.205	0.244	0.173	0.051	0.105	0.134	0.046	1.093
205	Mental Health Perinatal OOA	(0.019)	(0.028)	(0.034)	(0.024)	(0.007)	(0.014)	(0.019)	(0.006)	(0.151)
130 143	Non Welsh SLAs Alder Hey Children's- Blood Factor Products Non Welsh SLAs DDRC	0.006	0.009	(0.046) 0.011	0.008	0.002	0.005	0.006	0.009)	(0.208) 0.048
182 158	Non Welsh SLAs PETIC Non Welsh SLAs Robert Jones and Agnus Hunt Orthopaedic Hospital NHS Foundation Trus	0.032	0.042 0.000	0.000 0.028	0.033	0.012 0.000	0.029	0.030 0.002	0.010 0.004	0.189 0.034
169 256	Non Welsh SLAs Royal Orthopaedic Hospital NHS Foundation Trust Prior Year Developments up to 2016/17 68-Gallium DOTA scanning (UCL)	0.002 0.006	0.005 0.010	0.002 0.000	0.002 0.008	0.002 0.002	0.004 0.005	0.004	0.003	0.025 0.040
253 248	Prior Year Developments up to 2016/17 Ataluren NS Duchene Muscular Dystrophy Prior Year Developments up to 2016/17 Ivacaftor - C&V Original WG allocation	0.003 0.019	0.004 0.028	0.005 0.033	0.004 0.024	0.001 0.007	0.002 0.014	0.003 0.018	0.001 0.006	0.023 0.150
247 251	Prior Year Developments up to 2016/17 Ivacaftor - N Wales drugs Original WG Allocation Prior Year Developments up to 2016/17 Ivacaftor R117H Mutation - New AWMSG	0.025 0.055	0.038	0.045 0.099	0.032 0.070	0.009 0.020	0.019 0.042	0.025 0.054	0.008	0.201 0.443
257 258	Prior Year Developments up to 2016/17 Radio Labelled Therapies (Royal Free) Prior Year Developments up to 2016/17 Radio Labelled Therapies (Royal Liverpool &	0.003	0.004	0.000	0.003	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.001	0.018
261	Prior Year Developments up to 2016/17 Dialysis Growth 2018-19	0.105	0.163	0.198	0.130	0.039	0.084	0.109	0.039	0.866
233 233	Renal WRCN FYE Staff Posts Renal WRCN FYE Staff Posts	(0.000)	(0.001)	(0.001)	(0.001)	(0.000)	(0.000)	(0.000)	(0.000)	(0.004) (0.128)
233 233	Renal WRCN FYE Staff Posts Renal WRCN FYE Staff Posts	0.004 0.004	0.006 0.006	0.008 0.007	0.005 0.005	0.002 0.001	0.003	0.004 0.004	0.002 0.001	0.034 0.032
233 233	Renal WRCN FYE Staff Posts Renal WRCN FYE Staff Posts	0.018 0.005	0.028 0.008	0.034 0.010	0.022 0.007	0.007 0.002	0.015 0.004	0.019 0.006	0.007 0.002	0.150 0.044
233 233	Renal WRCN FYE Staff Posts Renal WRCN FYE Staff Posts	0.007	0.011	0.013	0.008	0.003	0.005	0.007	0.003	0.057
233 233	Renal WRCN FYE Staff Posts	(0.010)	(0.016) 0.016	(0.020) 0.020	(0.003) (0.013) 0.013	(0.004)	(0.002) (0.008) 0.008	(0.002) (0.011) 0.011	(0.004) (0.004	(0.086) 0.087
233	Renal WRCN FYE Staff Posts Renal WRCN FYE Staff Posts	(0.025)	(0.039)	(0.047)	(0.031)	(0.009)	(0.020)	(0.026)	(0.009)	(0.206)
233 233	Renal WRCN FYE Staff Posts Renal WRCN FYE Staff Posts	(0.001)	(0.002)	(0.002)	(0.001)	(0.000)	(0.001)	(0.001)	(0.000)	(0.010) (0.112)
233 233	Renal WRCN FYE Staff Posts Renal WRCN FYE Staff Posts	(0.004) (0.003)	(0.007) (0.005)	(0.008) (0.006)	(0.005) (0.004)	(0.002) (0.001)	(0.003)	(0.005) (0.003)	(0.002)	(0.036) (0.027)
233 233	Renal WRCN FYE Staff Posts Renal WRCN FYE Staff Posts	(0.000) 0.000	(0.000) 0.001	(0.000) 0.001	(0.000) 0.001	(0.000)	(0.000) 0.000	0.000	(0.000) 0.000	(0.001) 0.004
233 233	Renal WRCN FYE Staff Posts Renal WRCN FYE Staff Posts	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.001 0.001	0.000	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.007 0.004
233	Renal WRCN FYE Staff Posts	0.009	0.014	0.017	0.011	0.003	0.007	0.009	0.003	0.004

		ABM	Aneurin	Betsi	Cardiff	Cwm Taf	Cwm	Hywel	Powys	Total
Split Code			Bevan	Cadwaladr	and Vale	(Bridgend)	Taf	Dda		
		UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB	THB	
29	Cardiff & Vale BMT - Cardiff & ABM	0.097	0.092	-	0.072	0.026	0.029	0.079	0.005	0.400
44	Cardiff & Vale PICU BH	0.044	0.065	-	0.043	0.016	0.027	0.039	0.001	0.235
6	Cardiff & Vale Cardiac Surgery-TAVI	0.000	0.203	-	0.188	0.017	0.108	-	0.004	0.521
	AB and Cwm Taf Repatriation		(0.095)			(0.008)	(0.050)			(0.153)
68	ABMU Cardiology	0.184	0.002	0.005	0.004	0.039	0.003	0.195	0.012	0.444
53	Cardiff & Vale Cystic Fibrosis	0.032	0.039	0.000	0.051	0.017	0.026	0.016	0.005	0.187
		0.356	0.306	0.005	0.358	0.108	0.143	0.330	0.027	1.634

0.386 0.646

0.278 0.521

0.770 0.801 0.166 0.314 0.309 0.145

3.537

Commissioner Split

Table 4a

		ABM	Aneurin	Betsi	Cardiff	Bridgend	Cwm	Hywel	Powys	Total
Welsh Inflation	2019/20		Bevan	Cadwaladr	and Vale		Taf	Dda		
	£m	UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB		UHB	UHB	ТНВ	
2% provider inflation	7.464	1.100	1.525	0.957	1.479	0.413	0.814	0.970	0.207	7.464
1% Healthier Wales Provider		0.550	0.763	0.479	0.739	0.206	0.407	0.485	0.104	3.732
										-
										-
										-
	7.464	1.650	2.288	1.436	2.218	0.619	1.220	1.454	0.311	11.196

Commissioner Split

Table 5

Table 5				
Value based Commissioning Workstreams	2019/20 £m	2020/21 £m	2021/22 £m	
IBD Trials Savings	(0.700)	(0.900)	(0.900)	
Factor 9 framework SAVINGS	(0.100)	(0.100)	(0.100)	
Mental Health - Forensic case management	(0.500)	(0.250)	(0.250)	
Perinatal Repatriation contingent on welsh unit	(0.350)	(0.700)	(0.700)	
Referal Management Centre	(0.250)	(0.250)	(0.250)	
Outpatient Management scheme	(0.250)	(0.250)	(0.250)	
IMD switching & HCD review	(0.500)	(0.500)	(0.500)	
De-Prioritisation	(0.200)	(0.500)	(0.500)	
Medicines Management	(0.250)	(0.500)	(0.500)	
Powys patient flow and pathway scheme				
NHS England MFF	(0.150)	(0.297)	(0.446)	
	(3.250)	(4.247)	(4.396)	

		ABM	Aneurin	Betsi	Cardiff	Cwm Taf	Cwm	Hywel	Powys	Total
Split Code			Bevan	Cadwaladr	and Vale	(Bridgend)	Taf	Dda		
		UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB	THB	
167	Non Welsh SLAs - Royal Liverpool Blood Products	(0.087)	(0.131)	(0.156)	(0.111)	(0.032)	(0.067)	(0.086)	(0.029)	(0.700)
167	Non Welsh SLAs - Royal Liverpool Blood Products	(0.012)	(0.019)	(0.022)	(0.016)	(0.005)	(0.010)	(0.012)	(0.004)	(0.100)
200	Mental Health - Forensic Mental Health	(0.062)	(0.094)	(0.111)	(0.079)	(0.023)	(0.048)	(0.061)	(0.021)	(0.500)
205	Mental Health - Perinatal OOA	(0.043)	(0.066)	(0.078)	(0.055)	(0.016)	(0.034)	(0.043)	(0.015)	(0.350)
187	IPM - Eculizumab	(0.031)	(0.047)	(0.056)	(0.040)	(0.012)	(0.024)	(0.031)	(0.011)	(0.250)
187	IPM - Eculizumab	(0.031)	(0.047)	(0.056)	(0.040)	(0.012)	(0.024)	(0.031)	(0.011)	(0.250)
190	IPM - ERT	(0.062)	(0.094)	(0.111)	(0.079)	(0.023)	(0.048)	(0.061)	(0.021)	(0.500)
183	IPM - NCA / IPFR / Prior Approvals	(0.022)	(0.047)	(0.049)	(0.033)	(0.006)	(0.017)	(0.014)	(0.011)	(0.200)
187	IPM - Eculizumab	(0.031)	(0.047)	(0.056)	(0.040)	(0.012)	(0.024)	(0.031)	(0.011)	(0.250)
l	Powys Commissioner									-
calc		(0.021)	(0.016)	(0.070)	(0.017)	-	(0.011)	(0.011)	(0.004)	(0.150)
		(0.403)	(0.607)	(0.766)	(0.509)	(0.140)	(0.306)	(0.382)	(0.137)	(3.250)

Table 6a

	Table 6a			
Ref	Unavoidable growth	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
		£m	£m	£m
PET	Pet volume growth	0.300	0.600	0.900
Cardiff	Cochlear implant growth	0.384	0.500	0.500
Cardiff	Clinical Immunology growth	0.400	0.800	1.200
AWBS	Commercial wholesaling immunoglobulins	0.195	0.195	0.195
South Wales	Neonatal Transport interim solution - NOW STRATEGIC	-		
IPM	Eculizumab	0.950	1.700	2.500
Renal	Dialysis growth	1.200	2.400	4.200
Renal	ISP contract inflation	0.350	0.700	1.150
ABM	Specialised Cardiology	0.200	0.400	0.600
Cardiff	Specialised Cardiology	0.800	1.600	2.400
Cardiff	Paeds Oncology	0.400	0.600	0.600
Cardiff	AICU		0.225	0.225
	Total Unavoidable Growth	5.179	9.720	14.470

		ABM	Aneurin	Betsi	Cardiff	Bridgend	Cwm	Hywel	Powys	Total
Split Code			Bevan	Cadwaladr	and Vale		Taf	Dda		
		UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB		UHB	UHB	тнв	
187	IPM - Eculizumab	0.037	0.056	0.067	0.048	0.014	0.029	0.037	0.013	0.3
55	Cardiff & Vale - BAHAS & Cochlears	0.070	0.096	-	0.079	0.016	0.049	0.064	0.011	0.3
31	Cardiff & Vale - Clinical Immunology	0.066	0.099	-	0.084	0.024	0.051	0.065	0.011	0.4
187	IPM - Eculizumab	0.024	0.037	0.043	0.031	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.008	0.1
276	South Wales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
187	IPM - Eculizumab	0.118	0.178	0.212	0.150	0.044	0.091	0.117	0.040	0.9
261	Prior Year Developments up to 2016/17 - Dialysis Growth 2018	0.146	0.226	0.274	0.180	0.054	0.116	0.152	0.053	1.2
261	Prior Year Developments up to 2016/17 - Dialysis Growth 2018	0.042	0.066	0.080	0.052	0.016	0.034	0.044	0.016	0.3
68	ABMU - Cardiology	0.083	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.018	0.001	0.088	0.005	0.2
1	Cardiff & Vale - Cardiology- Specialist Services	0.005	0.191	-	0.416	0.004	0.161	0.001	0.021	0.0
35	Cardiff & Vale - Paediatric Oncology	0.055	0.098	0.000	0.121	0.030	0.055	0.036	0.006	0.4
47	Cardiff & Vale - AICU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		0.646	1.048	0.678	1.162	0.229	0.605	0.627	0.184	5.1

Table 7a

Financial Framework- Growth Assessment: Horizon Scanning Evaluation	2019/20 £m	2020/21 £m	2021/22 £m
Potential NICE approvals	1.200	2.200	3.200
Total New NICE Mandated approvals	1.200	2.200	3.200

ſ		ABM	Aneurin	Betsi	Cardiff	Bridgend	Cwm	Hywel	Powys	Total
ı	Split Code		Bevan	Cadwaladr	and Vale		Taf	Dda		
ı		UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB		UHB	UHB	ТНВ	
ſ	255	0.149	0.225	0.268	0.190	0.055	0.115	0.147	0.051	1.200
L										
		0.149	0.225	0.268	0.190	0.055	0.115	0.147	0.051	1.200

2019-22 Financial Plan WHSSC ICP Financial Tables

Riskshare Tables

Commissioner Split

New Commissioned Services

_		-	
т	2	h	\mathbf{I}

	Table 8				<u> </u>										
							ABM	Aneurin	Betsi	Cardiff	Bridgend	Cwm	Hywel	Powys	Total
Ref		2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	Spli Cod			Bevan	Cadwalad	and Vale		Taf	Dda		
		£m	£m	£m			UHB	UHВ	UHB	UHB		UHB	UHB	ТНВ	
8a	New Mandated Specialised Services														
Mandated	ATMP Drugs	2.773	4.378	4.378		Prior Year Developments up to 2016/17 - Brineura - ESS ERT	0.345	0.520	0.618	0.439	0.128	0.266	0.341	0.117	2.773
Mandated	ATMP service costs	1.608	2.546	2.546		Prior Year Developments up to 2016/17 - Brineura - ESS ERT	0.200	0.302	0.358	0.255	0.074	0.154	0.198	0.068	1.608
		4.381	6.924	6.924			0.544	0.822	0.977	0.694	0.203	0.420	0.538	0.184	4.381
8b	Strategic Priorities						_	_							
Cardiff	Cystic Fibrosis New Ward infrastructure	0.200	0.600	1.046		53 Cardiff & Vale -	0.034	0.042	0.000	0.054	0.018	0.028	0.018	0.005	0.200
Cardiff	Perinatal (Mother & Baby)	-	1.150	1.150	:	Mental Health - 205 Perinatal OOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Wales	Neonatal Transport	0.300	0.600	0.600	:	313	0.054	0.075	-	0.061	0.013	0.038	0.050	0.009	0.300
PET	Additional PET scanning facility	-	1.500	2.000	187	IPM - Eculizumab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Various	SDR		0.500	0.500	255		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		0.500	4.350	5.296			0.089	0.117	0.000	0.116	0.031	0.066	0.067	0.014	0.500
8c	New Commissioned Services	3.086													
N Bristol	Thrombectomy	0.820	1.640	1.640		- Major Trauma /	0.149	0.205	-	0.168	0.035	0.104	0.136	0.024	0.820
Cardiff	Thrombectomy	-	0.700	1.400		13 - Major Trauma /	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walton	Thrombectomy	0.280	0.560	1.120		.80 Non Welsh SLAs -	0.000	0.000	0.277	0.000	-	0.000	0.001	0.002	0.280
North Midlands	Thrombectomy	0.056	0.112	0.224		79 Non Welsh SLAs -	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.002	0.052	0.056
Cardiff	Major Trauma	-	7.500	10.000		- Major Trauma /	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1.156	10.512	14.384			0.150	0.206	0.277	0.168	0.036	0.104	0.139	0.077	1.156

Clinical Impact Schemes

Table 9a

CIAG Mean Score	Clinical Impact Schemes score > 20	2019/20 £m	2020/21 £m	2021/22 £m
23.38	PET new indications	0.300	0.500	0.500
22.07	TAVI	1.000	1.400	1.400
22.00	AAC	0.700	0.700	0.700
21.99	BCU P&M - wheelchairs	0.400	0.400	0.400
21.70	Paeds Endocrine	0.350	0.525	0.525
21.62	BCU ALAS - war veterans		0.100	0.100
21.54	Cleft lip and palate	0.250	0.392	0.392
21.31	Paeds Rheumatology	0.197	0.262	0.262
20.70	Genetic test directory (Funded by WG allocation)	0.000	1.432	3.646
20.08	BAHA & Cochlears replacement & maintenance	0.247	0.500	0.500
	Total	3.443	6.211	8.425

Table 9l

CIAG Mean Score	Clinical Impact Schemes score < 20	2019/20 £m	2020/21 £m	2021/22 £m
19.93	Neuro-oncology	0.100	0.150	0.150
19.92	Adult Congenital Heart Disease	0.300	0.800	0.800
19.77	Paeds MRI	0.060	0.300	0.300
19.54	Neuro rehabilitation	0.113	0.150	0.150
19.53	IBD project trials saving + service model	0.400	0.930	1.290
		0.973	2.330	2.690

CIAG Mean Score	Table 9c - Lower Priorities NOT FUNDED	2019/20 £m	2020/21 £m	2021/22 £m
19.47	Paeds Ketogenic Diet	0.050	0.100	0.100
19.33	Micro Processor Knees	0.350	0.680	0.680
19.00	Anakinra	0.400	0.300	0.300
18.46	Inherited Metabolic Disease	0.054	0.050	0.050

	ABM	Aneurin	Betsi	Cardiff	Bridgend	Cwm	Hywel	Powys	Total
Split Code		Bevan	Cadwaladr	and Vale		Taf	Dda		
	UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB		UHB	UHB	THB	
282	0.037	0.056	0.067	0.048	0.014	0.029	0.037	0.013	0.300
282	0.124	0.188	0.223	0.158	0.046	0.096	0.123	0.042	1.000
282	0.087	0.131	0.156	0.111	0.032	0.067	0.086	0.029	0.700
91	0.050	0.075	0.089	0.063	0.018	0.038	0.049	0.017	0.400
313	0.064	0.087	-	0.072	0.015	0.044	0.058	0.010	0.350
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	0.045	0.058	-	0.048	0.016	0.036	0.039	0.007	0.250
313	0.036	0.049	-	0.040	0.008	0.025	0.033	0.006	0.197
282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
313	0.045	0.062	-	0.050	0.011	0.031	0.041	0.007	0.247
	0.487	0.706	0.535	0.590	0.161	0.367	0.465	0.131	3.443

		ABM	Aneurin	Betsi	Cardiff	Bridgend	Cwm	Hywel	Powys	Total
	Split		Bevan	Cadwaladr	and Vale		Taf	Dda		
	7.222	UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB		UHB	UHB	ТНВ	
540.00	13	0.014	0.024	0.000	0.023	0.008	0.016	0.013	0.002	0.100
800.00	313	0.054	0.075	-	0.061	0.013	0.038	0.050	0.009	0.300
	313	0.011	0.015	-	0.012	0.003	0.008	0.010	0.002	0.060
0.15	13	0.016	0.027	0.000	0.025	0.009	0.017	0.014	0.002	0.113
	282	0.050	0.075	0.089	0.063	0.018	0.038	0.049	0.017	0.400
		0.146	0.217	0.090	0.185	0.052	0.117	0.136	0.030	0.973

	313	0.009	0.012	-	0.010	0.002	0.006	0.008	0.001	0.050
680.00	282	0.043	0.066	0.078	0.055	0.016	0.034	0.043	0.015	0.350
800.00	282	0.050	0.075	0.089	0.063	0.018	0.038	0.049	0.017	0.400
	282	0.007	0.010	0.012	0.009	0.002	0.005	0.007	0.002	0.054

17.31	Neuro Endocrine Tumours	0.300	0.300	0.300	313	0.054	0.075	-	0.061	0.013	0.038	0.050	0.009	0.300
15.45	LVA	0.058	0.100	0.100	282	0.007	0.011	0.013	0.009	0.003	0.006	0.007	0.002	0.058
	Total	1.212	1.530	1.530		0.171	0.249	0.192	0.208	0.055	0.127	0.164	0.046	3.157
	Table 9c - Lower Priorities NOT FUNDED													

5.628 10.07	12.645	0.804	1.172	0.817	0.984	0.267	0.611	0.765	0.208	7.573

2019/20 EASC/WAST EMS provision - Quality & Delivery Framework Agreement

		Anourin	Dotni.	Course a		Oum	Daniel		
	Abertawe Bro Morgannwg UHB	Aneurin Bevan	Betsi Cadwaladr	Cardiff & Vale	Bridgend (Own Taf)	Cwm Taf	Hywel Dda	Powys THB	2019/20 EASC
WAST		UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB		Requirement
1010 0	£m	£m	£m	£m 17.927	£m 0.000	£m	£m 20.522	£m	£m 147.634
18/19 Commissioned Services baseline (WAST) Adjust for Bridgerd Boundary Transfer	20.983 (5.687)	24.982 0.000		0.000					(0.000)
Adjust for singlend soundary transfer	(3.007)	0.000	0.000	0.000	3.007	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Restate non recurrent allocations: ESMCP (19/20 impact)	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.004		0.003	0.005		0.033
19/20 Opening WAST Commissioned Services baseline	15.300	24.988	38.498	17.931	5.688	13.588	20.526	11.148	147.667
2% Discretionary Uplift	0.305	0.499	0.767	0.358	0.114	0.281	0.408	0.222	2.953
1% Healthy Wales Plan	0.152	0.249	0.383	0.179	0.057	0.141	0.204	0.111	1.477
18/19 & 19/20 Pay Award Through Commissioners	0.344	0.561	0.867	0.403	0.128	0.305	0.461	0.251	3.320
							\vdash		
Agreed Developments:		0.00	0.04	0.011	0.00	0.46			4.655
Paramedic Band 6 (19/20 uplift) as per allocation letter table A2	0.204	0.301	0.334	0.226		0.193		0.064	1.573
Clinical Desk Enhancements (full year impact of 18/19 development) APP (full year impact of 18/19 development)	0.085	0.139	0.215	0.100	0.032	0.076		0.062	0.824
AFF (ruii year impact or 18/19 development)	0.120	0.197	0.304	0.141	0.045	0.107	0.162	0.088	1.163
19/20 ARRP Adjustment	(0.017)	(0.028)	(0.044)	(0.020)	(0.006)	(0.015)	(0.023)	(0.013)	(0.168)
19/20 Additional Investment WAST	1,193	1,918	2.826	1.387	0.428	1,087	1,518	0.785	11,142
19/20 WAST Requirement through EASC	16.493		41.324				22.044		
	10.493	20.500	41.324	10.010	0.116	14.0/5	22.044	11.000	100.009
	Abertawe Bro	Aneurin	Betsi	Cardiff &	Deldanasi	Owm	Hywel	D	******
	Morgannwg	Bevan UHB	Cadwaladr UHB	Vale UHB	Bridgend (Owm Taf)	Taf UHB	Dda UHB	Powys THB	2019/20 EASC
EMRTS	UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB	OHR	OHB		Requirement
	£m	£m	£m						
18/19 Commissioned Services baseline (EMRTS)	0.583	0.656	0.821	0.531	0.000	0.337	0.451	0.174	3.553
	(0.159)	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000
Adjust for Bridgerd Boundary Transfer Restate non recurrent adjustments: ABM inflation transfer									0.058
	0.007	0.011	0.013	0.009	0.003	0.006	0.007	0.002	
19/20 Opening EMRTS Commissioned Services baseline	0.431	0.667	0.834	0.540		0.343		0.176	3.611
2% Discretionary Uplift	0.009	0.013	0.017	0.011	0.003	0.007	0.009	0.004	0.072
1% Healthy Wales Plan	0.004	0.007	0.008	0.005	0.002	0.003	0.005	0.002	0.036
EMRTS Expansion Plan (Part year 19/20)	0.014	0.021	0.026	0.017		0.011		0.006	0.114
19/20 Additional Investment EMRTS	0.027	0.041	0.051	0.033		0.021	0.028	0.011	0.222
19/20 EMRTS Requirement through EASC	0.458	0.708	0.885	0.033		0.021		0.187	3.833
.,,	Abertawa Bro	Angurin	Retsi	Cardff &	0.172 Bridgend	Cwm	Howel	0.187 Powys	3.833
	Morgannwg UHB	Bevan UHB	Cadwaladr UHB	Vale UHB	(Cwm Taf)	Taf UHB	Dda UHB	THB	EASC
					UHB				Requirement
Total EASC Commissioned Services 19/20		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
	£m						_		
19/20 Total Additional Investment EASC	£m 1.220	1.959	2.877	1.420	_	1.109	1.546	0.796	11.364
	1.220	1.959	2.877	1.420	0.438				
19/20 Total Additional Investment EASC		1.959	2.877	1.420	0.438			0.796 12.120	
19/20 Total Additional Investment EASC	1.220	1.959	2.877	1.420	0.438				
19/20 Total Additional Investment EASC	1.220 16.951	1.959 27.614	2.877 42.208	1.420 19.891	0.438 6.288	15.039		12.120	162.642
19/20 Total Additional Investment EASC	1.220 16.951	1.959 27.614	2.877 42.208 Betsi Cadwaladr	1.420 19.891	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Cwm Tai)	15.039	22.530	12.120	162.642
19/20 Total Additional Investment EASC	1.220 16.951	1.959 27.614	2.877 42.208	1.420 19.891	0.438 6.288	15.039	22.530		
1929 Total Additional Investment EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC	1.220 16.951	1.959 27.614	2.877 42.208 Betsi Cadwaladr	1.420 19.891	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Cwm Tai)	15.039	22.530	12.120	162.642
19/20 Total Additional Investment EASC	1.220 16.951 Abertawe Bro Morganizmy UHB	1.959 27.614 Aneurin Bevan UHB	2.877 42.208 Betsi Cadwaladr UHB	1.420 19.891 Cardiff & Vale UHB	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Cwm Taf) UHB	Cwm Taf UHB	Hywel Dda UHB	Powys THB	162.642 2019/20 EASC Requirement
1920 Total Additional Investment EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC Pending EASC Developments: Business Case:	1.220 16.951 Abartawa Bro Morganing UHB £m	1.959 27.614 Aneurin Bevan UHB £m	2.877 42.208 Betsi Cadwaladr UHB £m	1.420 19.891 Cardiff & Vale UHB £m	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Owm Tarl) UHB	Cwm Tar UHB	Hywel Dda UHB	Powys THB	2019/20 EASC Requirement £m
1928 Total Additional Investment EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC Pending EASC Developments: Business Cases: APP Eparation Part (further 50xte)	1.220 16.951 Abertawe Bro Morganizmy UHB	1.959 27.614 Aneurin Bevan UHB	2.877 42.208 Betsi Cadwaladr UHB	1.420 19.891 Cardiff & Vale UHB	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Owm Tarl) UHB	Cwm Taf UHB	Hywel Dda UHB	Powys THB	162.642 2019/20 EASC Requirement
1923 Total Additional Investment EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC Pending EASC Developments: Business Cases: APP Expansion Plan (further 50ster) National Play Issues:	1.220 16.951 Abertone Dr. Morganneg Uriff Em 0.336	1.959 27.614 Ansurin Bevan UHB £m	2.877 42.208 Betsi Cadwalladr UHB £m 0.848	1.420 19.891 Cardiff & Valle UHB £m	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Cwm Taf) UHB £m	Cwm Taf UHB £m 0.299	22.530 Hywel Dda UHB £m 0.451	Powys THB £m	2019/20 EASC Requirement £m
1922 Total Additional Investment EASC 1923 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC Pending EASC Developments: Business Coses: Walking EASC Developments Number of Part (Urber 50se) National Pay Issues: Pension rate (recesses - Employers Contributions	1.220 16.951 Abartawa Bro Morganing UHB £m	1.959 27.614 Aneurin Bevan UHB £m	2.877 42.208 Betsi Cadwaladr UHB £m	1.420 19.891 Cardiff & Vale UHB £m	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Cwm Taf) UHB £m	Cwm Tar UHB	22.530 Hywel Dda UHB £m 0.451	Powys THB	2019/20 EASC Requirement
1923 Total Additional Investment EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC Pending EASC Developments: Business Cases: APP Expansion Plan (further 50ster) National Play Issues:	1.220 16.951 Abertone Dr. Morganneg Uriff Em 0.336	1.959 27.614 Ansurin Bevan UHB £m	2.877 42.208 Betsi Cadwalladr UHB £m 0.848	1.420 19.891 Cardiff & Valle UHB £m	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Owm Taf) UHB £m 0.125	Cwm Taf UHB £m 0.299	22.530 Hywel Dda UHB £m 0.451	Powys THB £m	2019/20 EASC Requirement £m
1922 Total Additional Investment EASC 1923 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC Pending EASC Developments: Business Coses: Walking EASC Developments Number of Part (Urber 50se) National Pay Issues: Pension rate (recesses - Employers Contributions	1.220 16.951 Abstrawe Bro Mergering Urts Em 0.336	1.959 27.614 Ansurin Bevan UHB £m 0.549	2.877 42.208 Betsi Cadwalladr UHB £m 0.848	1.420 19.891 Cardiff & Vale UHB £m 0.394 0.728 0.117	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Cwm Taf) UHB £m 0.125 0.231 0.037	0.299	22.530 Hywel Dda UHB £m 0.451 0.834 0.135	Powys THB £m 0.245 0.453 0.073	2019/20 EASC Requirement Em 3.246
1920 Total Additional Investment EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC Pending EASC Developments: Business Cases: APP Expansion Pan (urther 50xte) National Pay Issues: Pension rate Increase - Employers Contributions Holdisp Pay or Volution/Powletine	1.220 16.951 Abartame Bro- Mergarang UHB £m 0.336	1.959 27.614 Ansurin Bevan UHB £m 0.549 1.015	2.877 42.208 Betai Cadwalladr UHB £m 0.848 1.567 0.253	1.420 19.891 Cardiff & Vale UHB £m 0.394 0.728 0.117	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Cwm Taf) UHB £m 0.125 0.231 0.037	0.299	22.530 Hywel Dda UHB £m 0.451 0.834 0.135	Powys THB £m 0.245 0.453 0.073	2019/20 EASC Requirement £m 3.246 6.000 0.968
1920 Total Additional Investment EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC Pending EASC Developments: Business Cases: APP Expansion Pan (urther 50xte) National Pay Issues: Pension rate Increase - Employers Contributions Holdisp Pay or Volution/Powletine	1.220 16.951 Abartame Bro- Mergarang UHB £m 0.336	1.959 27.614 Ansurin Bevan UHB £m 0.549 1.015	2.877 42.208 Betai Cadwalladr UHB £m 0.848 1.567 0.253	1.420 19.891 Cardiff & Vale UHB £m 0.394 0.728 0.117	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Cwm Taf) UHB £m 0.125 0.231 0.037	0.299	22.530 Hywel Dda UHB £m 0.451 0.834 0.135	Powys THB £m 0.245 0.453 0.073	2019/20 EASC Requirement £m 3.246 6.000 0.968
1920 Total Additional Investment EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC Pending EASC Developments: Business Cases: APP Expansion Pan (urther 50xte) National Pay Issues: Pension rate Increase - Employers Contributions Holdisp Pay or Volution/Powletine	1.220 16.951 Abertawe Bro Mergermag (Mergermag) 1.00 0.336 0.621 0.100 1.057	1.959 27.614 Ancurin Bevan UHB Em 0.549 1.015 0.164 1.727	2.877 42.208 Betsi Cadwaladr UHB Em 0.848 1.567 0.253 2.667	1.420 19.891 Cardif & Vale UHB Em 0.394 0.728 0.117 1.239	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Cown Tal) UHB Em 0.125 0.231 0.037 0.393	15.039 Cwm Taf UHB £m 0.299 0.552 0.089 0.939	22.530 Hywel Dda UHB £m 0.451 0.834 0.135 1.420	Posys THB £m 0.245 0.453 0.073 0.772	2019/20 EASC Requirement Em 3.246 6.000 0.968 10.214
1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC Pending EASC Developments: Business Cases: APP Expansion Plan (further 50xlet) National Pay Issues: Pending through Issues: Pending Pay on Voluntary Overline 1920 Total Further Additional Investment Pending EASC	1.220 16.951 Abertawe Bro Mergermag (Mergermag) 1.00 0.336 0.621 0.100 1.057	1.959 27.614 Ancurin Bevan UHB Em 0.549 1.015 0.164 1.727	2.877 42.208 Betsi Cadwaladr UHB Em 0.848 1.567 0.253 2.667	1.420 19.891 Cardif & Vale UHB Em 0.394 0.728 0.117 1.239	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Own Tal) UHB £m 0.125 0.231 0.037 0.393	15.039 Cwm Taf UHB £m 0.299 0.552 0.089 0.939	22.530 Hywel Dda UHB £m 0.451 0.834 0.135 1.420	Powys THB £m 0.245 0.453 0.073	162.642 2019/20 EASC Requirement £m 3.246 6.000 0.968 10.214
1920 Total Additional Investment EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC Pending EASC Developments: Business Cases: APP Expansion Pan (urther 50xte) National Pay Issues: Pension rate Increase - Employers Contributions Holdisp Pay or Volution/Powletine	1,220 16.951 Abertase Bro- Morpgrong Lyttl 0.336 0.621 0.100 1.057	1.959 27.614 Ansurin Bevan UHB 1.015 0.164 1.727 Ansurin Bevan UHB UHB UHB UHB UHB UHB UHB UHB UHB	2.877 42.208 Botsi Cadevalud UHB 0.848 1.567 0.253 2.667	1,420 19,891 Cardif 8. Vale UHB Em 0.394 0.728 0.117	0.438 6.288 6.288 Bridgend (Chim Tai) Uris £m 0.125 0.231 0.037 0.393	0.299 0.552 0.089 0.939	22.530 Hywel Dda UHB	Powys THB 0.245 0.453 0.073 0.772	2019/20 EASC Requirement £m 3.246
1920 Total Additional Investment EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC Pending EASC Developments: Business Cases: APP Expansion Plan (further Stoke) National Pay Susses: Pending the Pay Susses: Pending the Pay Susses: Pending the Pay Susses: Pending the Pay Susses: Position and Pay Su	1,220 16.951 Abartawa Bro Abaryana Gue Cara Abartawa Bro	1.959 27.614 Ansurin Bevan UHB 1.015 0.164 1.727 Ansurin Bevan UHB 2.549	2.877 42.208 Betsi Cadewishdr UHB 0.848 1.567 0.253 2.667 Betsi Cadewishdr UHB	1,420 19.891 Cardiff & Valo UHB £m 0.394 0.728 0.117 1.239	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Com Tar) U-B 0.125 0.231 0.037 0.393 Bridgend (Com Tar) U-B Emdend (Com Tar) U-B Emdend (Com Tar) U-B Emdend (Com Tar) U-B Emdend (Com Tar)	15.039 Carm Taf UHB £m 0.299 0.552 0.089 0.939	22.530 Physical Dds UHB £m 0.451 0.834 0.135 1.420 Physical Dds UHB £m	12.120 Powys THB £m 0.245 0.453 0.073 0.772	2019/20 EASC Requirement Em 3.246 0.000 0.968 10.214
1929 Total Additional Investment EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1920 Expansion Plan (further 50ster) 1920 Personnal Remarks 1920 Total Further Additional Investment Planding EASC 2019/20 NCCU Running Codsts: 2019/19 OACU Running Codsts: 2019/19 OACU Running Codsts:	1.220 16.951 Advantuse Dro Amplementa Until 0.336 0.621 0.100 Advantuse Dro Marganeria Until 0.1100 Advantuse Dro Marganeria Until 0.1100 0.1100	1.959 27.614 Ancurin Bevan UHB Em 0.549 1.015 0.164 1.727 Ansurin Bevan UHB Em 0.159	2.877 42.208 Botsi Cadwailadr UHB £m 0.848 1.567 0.253 2.667 Betsi Cadwailadr UHB 0.147	1.420 19.891 Cardif & Vale UHS 0.394 0.728 0.117 1.239 Cardif & Vale UHS Em 0.139	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Cwm Tar) Urel £m 0.125 0.231 0.037 0.393	15.039 CART Taf UHB £m 0.299 0.552 0.089 0.939 CART Taf UHB £m 0.088	22.530 Hywel Dds UHB Em 0.451 0.834 0.135 1.420 Hywel Dds UHB Em 0.059	12.120 Posys THB £m 0.245 0.453 0.073 0.772 Posys THB 6m 0.035	162.642 2019/20 EASC Requirement £m 3.246 6.000 0.968 10.214 2019/20 NCCU Requirement £m 0.738
1920 Total Additional Investment EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC Pending EASC Developments: Business Cases: APP Expansion Plan (further Stoke) National Pay Susses: Pending the Pay Susses: Pending the Pay Susses: Pending the Pay Susses: Pending the Pay Susses: Position and Pay Su	1,220 16.951 Abartawa Bro Abaryana Gue Cara Abartawa Bro	1.959 27.614 Ansurin Bevan UHB 1.015 0.164 1.727 Ansurin Bevan UHB 2.549	2.877 42.208 Botsi Cadwailadr UHB £m 0.848 1.567 0.253 2.667 Betsi Cadwailadr UHB 0.147	1,420 19.891 Cardiff & Valo UHB £m 0.394 0.728 0.117 1.239	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Cwm Tar) Urel £m 0.125 0.231 0.037 0.393	15.039 CART Taf UHB £m 0.299 0.552 0.089 0.939 CART Taf UHB £m 0.088	22.530 Physical Dds UHB £m 0.451 0.834 0.135 1.420 Physical Dds UHB £m	12.120 Posys THB £m 0.245 0.453 0.073 0.772 Posys THB 6m 0.035	2019/20 EASC Requirement Em 3.246 0.000 0.968 10.214
1929 Total Additional Investment EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1920 Expansion Plan (further 50ster) 1920 Personnal Remarks 1920 Total Further Additional Investment Planding EASC 2019/20 NCCU Running Codsts: 2019/19 OACU Running Codsts: 2019/19 OACU Running Codsts:	1.220 16.951 Advantuse Dro Amplementa Until 0.336 0.621 0.100 Advantuse Dro Marganeria Until 0.1100 Advantuse Dro Marganeria Until 0.1100 0.1100	1.959 27.614 Ancurin Bevan UHB Em 0.549 1.015 0.164 1.727 Ansurin Bevan UHB Em 0.159	2.877 42.208 Botsi Cadwailadr UHB £m 0.848 1.567 0.253 2.667 Betsi Cadwailadr UHB £m 0.147	1.420 19.891 Cardif & Vale UHS 0.394 0.728 0.117 1.239 Cardif & Vale UHS Em 0.139	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Cwm Tar) Livel £m 0.125 0.231 0.037 0.393	15.039 CART Taf UHB £m 0.299 0.552 0.089 0.939 CART Taf UHB £m 0.088	22.530 Hywel Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date	12.120 Posys THB £m 0.245 0.453 0.073 0.772 Posys ThB £m 0.035 0.000	162.642 2019/20 EAC Requirement Em 3.246 6.000 0.968 10.214 2019/20 NCCU Requirement Em 0.738
1928 Total Additional Investment EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC Penning EASC Developments: Business Cases: APP Expansion Penning (urber 50xte) National Pay Issues: Pension rate increase: - Employers Contributions Holdary Pay on Voluntary Overtime 1920 Yotal Further Additional Investment Penning EASC 2019/20 NCCU Running Cods: 2019/20 ACC Running Cods: 2019/21 ACIT Bestine 1620 In Regulationally Trainer 2019/21 EASC Baseline 1620 Interest Penning Penning 2019/21 EASC Baseline 1620 Interest Penning Penning 1620 Interest Penning 162	1,220 16,951 Allertees Bro Mappening uter Community Com	1.959 27.614 Ansurin Bevan UHB Em 0.549 1.015 0.164 1.727 Ansurin Bevan UHB Em 0.159 0.000	2.877 42.208 Betal Cadevalue Livia 0.848 1.567 0.253 2.667 Betal Cadevalue	1.420 19.891 Cardif & Valo UHB Em 0.394 0.728 0.117 1.239 Cardif & Valo UHB Em 0.139 0.000 0.058	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Own Tal) UHB Em 0.125 0.231 0.037 0.393 Bridgend (Com Tal) UHB 0.000 0.043	0.299 0.299 0.089 0.088 0.000 0.000 0.052	22.530 Powel Data UHB	Powys THB £m 0.245 0.453 0.073 0.772 Powys THB £m 0.035 0.000	2019:20 EASC Requirement Erm 3.246
1920 Total Additional Investment EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC Pending EASC Developments: Business Cases: APP Expansion Pain (further Stoke) National Pay Susses: Pendion rate thromas - Employers Contributions Holday Pay on Visualizary Overtime 1920 Total Farther Additional Investment Pending EASC 2019/20 NCCU Running Costs: 2019/20 ACT Beastine Additional Management Additional Investment Pending EASC 2019/20 ACT Beastine Additional Payment Pending EASC 2019/20 EAST Beastine Additional Payment Pending EASC 2019/20 EAST Beastine Additional Payment Pending EASC 2019/20 EAST Beastine	1,220 16,951 Anomain Sir. Anomain Sir. Em 0.336 0.521 0.1000 1.057 Anomain Sir. Anomain Sir. Anomain Sir. Anomain Sir. Anomain Sir. (0.043)	1.959 27.614 Ansurin Bevan UHB Em 0.549 1.015 0.164 1.727 Ansurin Bevan UHB Em 0.1549	2.877 42.208 Betsi Cachesider Lives Em 0.848 1.567 0.253 2.667 Betsi Cachesider Lives Betsi Cachesider Lives Betsi Cachesider Lives Daniel Cachesider Lives Em 0.147 0.000	1.420 19.891 Cardiff & Vale UHB UHB 0.394 0.728 0.117 1.239 Cardiff & Vale UHB UHB 0.000 0.058	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Own Tal) UHB Em 0.125 0.231 0.037 0.393 Bridgend (Com Tal) UHB 0.000 0.043	0.299 0.552 0.089 0.939 Carm Taf UHB Em 0.000 0.052	22.530 Powel Data UHB	Powys THB £m 0.245 0.453 0.073 0.772 Powys THB £m 0.035 0.000	162.642 2019/20 EASC Requirement Em 3.246 6.000 0.968 10.214 2019/20 NCCU Requirement Em 0.738 0.000
1920 Total Additional Investment EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC Pending EASC Developments: Business Cases: APP Expansion Pending (urber 50xet) National Pay Issues: Pending the Pending Investment Contributions Holday Pay on Voluntary Overline 1943 Total Further Additional Investment Pending EASC 2019/20 NCCU Running Costs: 2019/19 CAST Baseline 2019/19 EASC Baseline 2019/19 EASC Baseline 2019/19 EASC Baseline 2019/19 EASC Baseline	1,220 16,951 16,951 Advantage Dip Augustin	1.959 27.614 Ansurin Bevan UHB Em 0.549 1.015 0.164 1.727 Ansurin Bevan UHB Em 0.159 0.000 0.081 0.000	2.877 42.208 Betsi Cadevalud Cadevalud LHB Em 0.848 1.567 0.253 2.667 Betsi Cadevalud Cut-B Em 0.147 0.000 0.272	1.420 19.891 Cardif & Valo UHB Em 0.394 0.728 0.117 1.239 Cardif & Valo UHB Em 0.139 0.000 0.058 0.000 0.197	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Own Tai) UHB UHB 0.000 0.037 0.393 Bridgend (Own Tai) UHB 0.000 0.043 0.000 0.018	15.039 Carrier UHB Em 0.299 0.552 0.089 0.939 Carrier Tar UHB Em 0.088 0.000 0.000 0.140	22.530 Powel Data UHB	Powys THB Em 0.245 0.453 0.772 Powys THB 0.003 0.073 0.000 0.036 0.000 0.071	257829 25
1923 Total Additional Investment EASC 1923 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1925 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1926 Total Requirement agreed through EASC Pending EASC Developments: Bushness Cosas: Review East East East East East East East East	1,220 16,951 Abstrass Dr. Margering (Line 1) 6 m	1.959 27.614 Ansurin Bevan UHB Em 0.549 1.015 0.164 1.727 Ansurin Bevan UHB Em 0.000 0.081 0.000 0.241	2.877 42.208 Betsi Cadwaladr U+8 0.848 1.567 0.253 2.667 Betsi Calvaniadr U+8 0.147 0.000 0.125 0.000 0.272 0.005	1.420 19.891 Cardiff & Vale UHB 0.394 0.728 0.117 1.239 Cardiff & Vale UHB Em 0.139 0.000 0.058 0.000 0.197	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Court Ta) U+B Em 0.125 0.231 0.037 0.393 0.393 0.000 0.000 0.018 0.062	15.039 Carrier UHB £m 0.299 0.552 0.089 0.939 Carrier UHB £m 0.000 0.088 0.000 0.052 0.000 0.052 0.000	22.530 Proved Data UHB Em 0.451 0.834 0.135 1.420 0.059 0.000 0.067 0.000 0.126 0.003	Powys THE Em 0.245 0.453 0.073 0.772 Powys THE Em 0.036 0.000 0.001 0.001	162.642 291929 EASC Requirement Ern 3.246 6.000 0.968 10.214 2501929 MCCG Requirement Ern 0.738 0.000 0.487 0.000 1.225
1920 Total Additional Investment EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC Pending EASC Developments: Business Cases: APP Expansion Plan (further Stoke) National Pay Issues: Pending and Pay Issues: Pending and Pay Issues: Pending and Violation Operations 1920 Total Further Additional Investment Pending EASC 2019/20 NCCU Running Costs: 2019/20 NCCU Running Costs: 2019/20 NCCU Running Costs: 2019/20 NCCU Pay Issues: 2019/20 NCCU Pay Issues	1220 16.951 Abdition Bib Edition Bib Com 0.336 0.521 0.1057 Abdition Bib Com 0.521 0.1057 0.1057 0.1057 0.1057 0.0058 0.0058	1.959 27.614 Aneurin Bevan UHB 1.015 0.164 1.727 Aneurin Bevan UHB 0.000 0.081 0.000 0.241	2.877 42.208 Betsi Cardwelladr Uris 0.848 1.567 0.253 2.667 Betsi Cardwelladr Uris 0.147 0.000 0.125 0.000 0.272	1.420 19.891 Cardif & Vale Uris 0.394 0.728 0.117 1.239 Cardif & Vale Uris 0.139 0.000 0.058 0.000 0.197	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Cown Tar) Uris Em 0.125 0.231 0.037 0.393 Bridgend (Cown an) Uris Em 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001	15.039 Carri Tar UHB Em 0.299 0.552 0.089 0.939 Carri Tar UHB Em 0.000 0.140 0.003 0.001	22.530 Pywel Das UHB Cm 0.451 0.834 0.135 1.420 1.4	Powys THB Em 0.245 0.463 0.073 0.772 Powys THB Em 0.035 0.000 0.071 0.001	162.642 2019/20 Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Ad
1923 Total Additional Investment EASC 1923 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1925 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1925 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1926 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1926 Expension Pall (Life Solve) 1926 Expension Pall (Life Solve) 1926 Total Further Additional Investment Pending EASC 2019/20 NCCU Running Costs: 2019/20 NCCU Running Running 1929/20 NCCU Runni	1,220 16,951 Abstrass Dr. Margering (Line 1) 6 m	1.959 27.614 Ansurin Bevan UHB Em 0.549 1.015 0.164 1.727 Ansurin Bevan UHB Em 0.000 0.081 0.000 0.241	2.877 42.208 Botsi Cardwelladr Urill 0.848 1.567 0.253 2.667 Botsi Cardwelladr Urill 0.147 0.000 0.125 0.000 0.272 0.005	1.420 19.891 Cardif & Vale Uris 0.394 0.728 0.117 1.239 Cardif & Vale Uris 0.139 0.000 0.058 0.000 0.197	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Cown Tar) Uris Em 0.125 0.231 0.037 0.393 Bridgend (Cown an) Uris Em 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001	15.039 Carri Tar UHB Em 0.299 0.552 0.089 0.939 Carri Tar UHB Em 0.000 0.140 0.003 0.001	22.530 Pywel Das UHB Cm 0.451 0.834 0.135 1.420 1.4	Powys THB Em 0.245 0.463 0.073 0.772 Powys THB Em 0.000 0.001 0.001 0.001	2019/20 EACH DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF TH
1920 Total Additional Investment EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC Pending EASC Developments: Business Cases: APP Expansion Pending (Inthe Stoke) National Pay Issues: Pending talk Pending (Inthe Stoke) National Pay Issues: 1920 Total Further Additional Investment Pending EASC 2019/20 NCCU Running Costs: 2019/20 NCCU Running Costs: 2019/20 ACC Baseline Additional Investment Pending EASC 2019/20 NCCU Gyening Baseline	1220 16.951 Abdition Bib Edition Bib Com 0.336 0.521 0.1057 Abdition Bib Com 0.521 0.1057 0.1057 0.1057 0.1057 0.0058 0.0058	1.959 27.614 Aneurin Bevan UHB 1.015 0.164 1.727 Aneurin Bevan UHB 0.000 0.081 0.000 0.241	2.877 42.208 Betsi Cardwelladr Uris 0.848 1.567 0.253 2.667 Betsi Cardwelladr Uris 0.147 0.000 0.125 0.000 0.272	1.420 19.891 Cardif & Vale Uris 0.394 0.728 0.117 1.239 Cardif & Vale Uris 0.139 0.000 0.058 0.000 0.197	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Cown Tar) Uris Em 0.125 0.231 0.037 0.393 Bridgend (Cown an) Uris Em 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001	15.039 Cams Taf UHB 0.299 0.552 0.089 0.939 Cams Tar UHB 0.088 0.000 0.140 0.052 0.000 0.140 0.144	22.530 hywel Dds UHB	Powys THB Em 0.245 0.463 0.073 0.772 Powys THB Em 0.035 0.000 0.071 0.001	162.642 2019/20 6.000 0.968 10.214 2019/20 2019/20 0.000 1.225 0.016 1.266
1923 Total Additional Investment EASC 1923 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1925 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1925 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1926 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1926 Expension Pall (Life Solve) 1926 Expension Pall (Life Solve) 1926 Total Further Additional Investment Pending EASC 2019/20 NCCU Running Costs: 2019/20 NCCU Running Running 1929/20 NCCU Runni	1220 16.951 Abdition Bib Edition Bib Com 0.336 0.521 0.1057 Abdition Bib Com 0.521 0.1057 0.1057 0.1057 0.1057 0.0058 0.0058	1.959 27.614 Aneurin Bevan UHB 1.015 0.164 1.727 Aneurin Bevan UHB 0.000 0.081 0.000 0.241	2.877 42.208 Betsi Cardwelladr Uris 0.848 1.567 0.253 2.667 Betsi Cardwelladr Uris 0.147 0.000 0.125 0.000 0.272	1.420 19.891 Cardif & Vale Uris 0.394 0.728 0.117 1.239 Cardif & Vale Uris 0.139 0.000 0.058 0.000 0.197	0.438 6.288 Bridgend (Cown Tar) Uris Em 0.125 0.231 0.037 0.393 Bridgend (Cown an) Uris Em 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001	15.039 Carri Tar UHB Em 0.299 0.552 0.089 0.939 Carri Tar UHB Em 0.000 0.140 0.003 0.001	22.530 hywel Dds UHB	Powys THB Em 0.245 0.463 0.073 0.772 Powys THB Em 0.035 0.000 0.071 0.001	201928 ASC 201929 ASC Requirement Em 3.246 6.000 0.968 10.214 201928 NCCU 201929 0.000 1.225 0.025 0.015
1920 Total Additional Investment EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC Pending EASC Developments: Business Cases: APP Expansion Pending (Inthe Stoke) National Pay Issues: Pending talk Pending (Inthe Stoke) National Pay Issues: 1920 Total Further Additional Investment Pending EASC 2019/20 NCCU Running Costs: 2019/20 NCCU Running Costs: 2019/20 ACC Baseline Additional Investment Pending EASC 2019/20 NCCU Gyening Baseline	1,220 16,951 Abutiness Dis Supposed principal supp	1.959 27.614 Arceurs Bores Device De	2.877 42.208 Betall Carlowaldri Lett 0.848 1.567 0.253 2.667 Betall Carlowaldri Lett 0.147 0.000 0.125 0.000 0.272 0.005 0.000 0.282	1.420 19.891 Condit & Vale Uses Em 0.394 0.728 0.117 1.239 0.000 0.000 0.197 0.004 0.002 0.203	0.438 6.288 Bridgerd (Cher 1s) Ure Ure Cher 1s (Cher 1s) Ure Cher	15.039 Camp Tar UHB 0.299 0.552 0.089 0.939 Camp Tar UHB 0.088 0.000 0.140 0.003 0.001 0.144	22.530 1-hywel Das Uris Em 0.451 0.834 0.135 1.420 1-hywel Disserved Das Uris Em 0.059 0.000 0.126 0.003 0.002 0.131	Powys THE 0.245 0.453 0.073 0.772 Powys THE 0.035 0.000 0.071 0.001 0.001	162.642 201920 EASC Requirement Em 3.246 6.000 0.968 10.214 0.000 0.968 0.738 0.000 0.000 0.000 1.225 0.025 0.016 1.266
1923 Total Additional Investment EASC 1923 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1923 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1923 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1924 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1924 Total Regular State	1,220 16,951 Abstrace Do Sept 1,000 Abstrace Do Sept 1,000 Con Sept 1,000 Abstrace Do Sept 1,000	1.959 27.614 Aneurin Bevan UHB 1.015 0.164 1.727 Aneurin Bevan UHB 0.000 0.081 0.000 0.241	2.877 42.208 Betsi Cardwelladr Uris 0.848 1.567 0.253 2.667 Betsi Cardwelladr Uris 0.147 0.000 0.125 0.000 0.272	1.420 19.891 Cardif & Vale Uris 0.394 0.728 0.117 1.239 Cardif & Vale Uris 0.139 0.000 0.058 0.000 0.197	0.438 6.288 Bridgerd (Cher 1s) Ure Ure Cher 1s (Cher 1s) Ure Cher	15.039 Cams Taf UHB 0.299 0.552 0.089 0.939 Cams Tar UHB 0.088 0.000 0.140 0.052 0.000 0.140 0.144	22.530 1-hywel Das Uris Em 0.451 0.834 0.135 1.420 1-hywel Disserved Das Uris Em 0.059 0.000 0.126 0.003 0.002 0.131	Powys THE 0.245 0.453 0.073 0.772 Powys THE 0.035 0.000 0.071 0.001 0.001	2019/20 EASC Paguirment Ern
1923 Total Additional Investment EASC 1923 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1923 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1923 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1924 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1924 Total Regular State	1 220 16.951 Abustiness Dro Staggering (Control of the Control of	1.959 27.614 Anustri Beson Line Line 0.549 0.101 1.015 1.015 1.015 2.010 0.000 0.000 0.241 0.003 0.248	2.877 42.208 Battle Cashesidad Library Dm	1,420 19,891 Const & Vais Use Use Em 0.394 0.117 1,239 0.017 1,239 0.000 0.197 0.004 0.000 0.00	0.438 6.288 Bridgerd (Ches 14) UHB UHB 0.125 0.125 0.337 0.393 Bridgerd (Ches 14) UHB 0.000 0.018 0.000 0.018 0.064	15.039 Carrier Tar Urifi Em 0.299 0.552 0.552 0.0539 Carrier Urifi Em 0.000 0.000 0.140 0.003 0.001 0.1444	22.530	12.120 Powys THE 0.245 0.453 0.073 0.772 Powys THE Em 0.036 0.036 0.000 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001	162.642 2501929 EASC Acquirement 6.000 0.968 10.214 2501929 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 1.225 0.025 0.010 1.266
1920 Total Additional Investment EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 2019/20 NCCU Running Coeffs: 2019/20 NCCU Running Coeffs: 2019/20 ACC Baseline 2019/20 ACC Baseline 2019/20 ACC Depring Baseline 2019/20 NCCU Opening Baseline 2019/20 NCCU Total Requirement with 1920 Alocation	1,220 16,951 Abstrace Do Sept 1,000 Abstrace Do Sept 1,000 Con Sept 1,000 Abstrace Do Sept 1,000	1.959 27.614 Arceurs Bores Device De	2.877 42.208 Betall Carlowaldri Lett 0.848 1.567 0.253 2.667 Betall Carlowaldri Lett 0.147 0.000 0.125 0.000 0.272 0.005 0.000 0.282	1.420 19.891 Condit & Vale Uses Em 0.394 0.728 0.117 1.239 0.000 0.000 0.197 0.004 0.002 0.203	0.438 6.288 Bridgerd (Cher 1s) Ure Ure Cher 1s (Cher 1s) Ure Cher	15.039 Camp Tar UHB 0.299 0.552 0.089 0.939 Camp Tar UHB 0.088 0.000 0.140 0.003 0.001 0.144	22.530 1-hywel Das Uris Em 0.451 0.834 0.135 1.420 1-hywel Disserved Das Uris Em 0.059 0.000 0.126 0.003 0.002 0.131	Powys THE 0.245 0.453 0.073 0.772 Powys THE 0.035 0.000 0.071 0.001 0.001	201929 EASC Pagestream 1
1923 Total Additional Investment EASC 1923 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1923 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1923 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1924 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1924 Total Regular State	1 220 16.951 Abustiness Dro Staggering (Control of the Control of	1.959 27.614 Annothin Brown Lens Communication Communicati	2.877 42.208 Refs Cabellador London Service Cabellador Cabellador London Service Cabellador London Service Cabellador London Service Cabellador London Service Cabellador London Cabellador Lond	1,420 19,891 Const & Vais Use Use Em 0.394 0.117 1,239 0.017 1,239 0.000 0.197 0.004 0.000 0.00	0.438 6.285 Bridgend (Cown Tai) Em 0.125 0.231 0.037 0.339 0.000 0.043 0.000 0.018 0.062 0.064	15.039 Cwm 14 Life 1 Life 1 Cwm 2 Life 1	22.530 1-5ywel O	12.120 Powys THE 0.245 0.453 0.073 0.772 Powys THE Em 0.036 0.036 0.000 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001	162.642 201120 EASC Requirement 0.000 0.068 10.214 201120 EASC Requirement 0.738 0.000 1.225 0.025 0.016 1.266
1920 Total Additional Investment EASC 1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 2019/20 NCCU Running Coeffs: 2019/20 NCCU Running Coeffs: 2019/20 ACC Baseline 2019/20 ACC Baseline 2019/20 ACC Depring Baseline 2019/20 NCCU Opening Baseline 2019/20 NCCU Total Requirement with 1920 Alocation	1220 16.951 Abortises Dio Services Dio Serv	1.959 27.614 Anustri Beson Line Line 0.549 0.101 1.015 1.015 1.015 2.010 0.000 0.000 0.241 0.003 0.248	2.877 42.208 Balls Cabrolida D 846 D 846 D 847 D 253 D 847 D 253 D 947 D 1.567 D 253 D 1.567 D 253 D 1.567 D 253 D 254 D 1.567 D 255 D 255	1.420 19.891 Careff & Vale Unit Careff & Vale 0.394 0.117 1.239 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.0	0.435 6.285 Birdgend (Cour Tar) Line 0.125 0.231 0.231 0.037 0.393 Birdgend (Cour Tar) Line 0.000 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001	Communication of the communica	22.530 Phywel Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date	Poops 6 m 0 245	2019/20 EASC Requirement Service Servi
1920 Total Requirement agreed through EASC 1920 Total Further Additional Investment Pending EASC 2019/20 NCCU Running Costs: 2019/19 QAIT Baseline 1920 Total Further Additional Investment Pending EASC 2019/19 QAIT Baseline 2019/19 CAIT Baseline 20	1,220 16,951 Abustians Dis Stagement Stagemen	1.959 27.614 Anexim Brown Length Communication Communicati	2.877 42.208 Batti Cadevalida Dm Dm Dm 1.567 0.253 2.667 0.000	1,420 19,891 Cardit & Valo Use Em 0.394 0.117 1,239 0.117 1,239 0.000 0.	0.438 6.288	0.085 Common	22.530 1-5ywel O	Powys 7118 0.245 0.453 0.073 0.772 Powys 718 0.038 0.000 0.001 0.001 0.0074 0.0075 Powys 718 0.000	162.642 201929 Regularement Ern 3.246 6.000 0.968 10.214 201929 201929 0.000 1.226 0.000 1.226 0.010 1.266

Appendix C - IMTP Mandatory & Discretionary Templates 2019/20 to 2021/22

C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 C9 C10 C11 C12 C13 C14 C15 C16 C17 C18 C19	Mandatory Templates - Sheets Outcomes Framework - Delivery of Measures Service Shift from Secondary to Primary and Community Care Finance - Statement of Comprehensive Net Income/Expenditure - 3 yrs Finance - Statement of Comprehensive Net Income/Expenditure NET profile Analysis Finance - Financial Plan Summary Finance - RP Assumptions Finance - Revenue Resource Limit Assumptions Income and Expenditure Assumptions (Wales NHS) Finance - Year 1 Savings Plan Finance - Years 2 & 3 Savings Plan Finance - Risks and Opportunities Asset Investment Summary Asset Investment Approved Asset Investment Unapproved Revenue Funded Infrastructure Workforce - WTE Workforce - £'000 Workforce - Recruitment Difficulties Educational Commissioning information C19.1 Nursing & Midwifery C19.2 AHPs C19.3 HCS C19.4 Pharmacy C19.5 Other Professions C19.6 Medical & Dental
C20	Discretionary Template - Sheet Delivery - LHB & Trust Specific Internal Service Delivery Plans & Measures
C21	Additional Mandatory Templates (Supplementary Table) - Separate File Finance - Supplementary Master Savings Review Template

Other Hyperlinks

C22

NHS Org	janisation				D	ate Update	ed]								
TAYING HEAL	THY - I am well i	nformed & supported to manage my own physical & mental health																
Measure			Target	Projected end of March 2019 position	Apr-19	May-19	Jun-19	Jul-19	Aug-19	Sep-19	Profile Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Mar-21	Mar-22
	Percentage of chi	ldren who received 3 doses of the '6 in 1' vaccine by age 1		position														
Quarterly	Percentage of chi	ldren who received 2 doses of the MMR vaccine by age 5	95%															
TIMELY CARE -	I have timely ac	cess to services based on clinical need & am actively involved in decision	ons about my care															
INVESTIGATE	Thave timely de	ecas to services based on chinear need & and detivery involved in decision	lis about my care	Projected end of		1			1		Profile							
Measure			Target	March 2019 position	Apr-19	May-19	Jun-19	Jul-19	Aug-19	Sep-19	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Mar-21	Mar-22
	The percentage of	f patients waiting less than 26 weeks for treatment	95%															
	The number of pa	atients waiting more than 36 weeks for treatment	0															
	The number of pa	atients waiting more than 8 weeks for a specified diagnostic test	0															
	The number of pa	atients waiting more than 14 weeks for a specified therapy	0															
		lance handovers over one hour	0															
	The number of patients waiting	Ophthalmology																
	for an outpatient	Trauma & Orthopaedic																
	follow-up (booked and not	ENT	Reduction (12 month trend)															
	booked) who are delayed past	Dermatology	, , , , ,															
Monthly	their agreed target date	Urology																
	The percentage of	f patients who spend less than 4 hours in all major and minor emergency care s from arrival until admission, transfer or discharge	95%															
		stients who spend 12 hours or more in all hospital major and minor care ival until admission, transfer or discharge	0															
		f patients newly diagnosed with cancer, not via the urgent route, that started ent within (up to and including) 31 days of diagnosis (regardless of referral	98%															
		f patients newly diagnosed with cancer, via the urgent suspected cancer d definitive treatment within (up to and including) 62 days receipt of referral	95%															
FFECTIVE CAF	RE - I receive the	right care & support as locally as possible & I contribute to making tha	t care successful															
Measure			Target	Projected end of March 2019 position	Apr-19	May-19	Jun-19	Jul-19	Aug-19	Sep-19	Profile Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Mar-21	Mar-22
	Number of non-n	nental health HB DToCs	Reduction (12 month trend)	position														
Monthly	Number of me	ntal health HB DToCs	Reduction (12 month trend)															
	Percentage of un	iversal mortality reviews (UMRs) undertaken within 28 days of a death	95%															
DIGNIFIED CAF	RF - I am treated	with dignity & respect & treat others the same										I						
	te - ruin treateu	with dignity & respect & treat others the same		Projected end of		1					Profile							
Measure			Target	March 2019 position	Apr-19	May-19	Jun-19	Jul-19	Aug-19	Sep-19	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Mar-21	Mar-22
Quarterly	% concerns that I	nad final reply (Reg 24)/interim reply (Reg 26) within 30 working days of	75%															
SAFE CARE - I a	am protected fro	m harm & protect myself from known harm																
Measure			Target	Projected end of March 2019 position	Apr-19	May-19	Jun-19	Jul-19	Aug-19	Sep-19	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Mar-21	Mar-22
	The rate of labora	atory confirmed C.difficile cases per 100,000 population (rolling 12 months)	HB Specific															
	The rate of laboration (rolling	atory confirmed S.aureus bacteraemias (MRSA and MSSA) cases per 100,000	HB Specific					Р	HW Trajecto	ories will be	used to mon	itor these m	neasures					
Monthly		atory confirmed E.coli bacteraemias cases per 100,000 population (rolling 12	HB Specific	-														
		idents due for assurance, the percentage which were assured within the	90%															
OUR STAFF & I		n find information about how the NHS is open & transparent on its use	e of resources & I can make care	eful use of them							,							
Measure			Target	Projected end of March 2019 position	Apr-19	May-19	Jun-19	Jul-19	Aug-19	Sep-19	Profile Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Mar-21	Mar-22
Vonthly	appraisal in the	headcount by organisation who have had a PADR/medical e previous 12 months (excluding doctors and dentists in training) - able via the Shared Services Workforce dashboard)	85%															
•	Percentage comp Framework	liance for all completed Level $oldsymbol{1}$ competency with the Core Skills and Training																

SERVICE CHANGE & SHIFT OF SERVICES / ACTIVITY / WORKFORCE / FINANCE FROM SECONDARY CARE TO PRIMARY & COMMUNITY CARE - HIGH LEVEL MILESTONES

This template can be adjusted to suit local need. What is important that service change and service shift priorities and the key risks, benefits and milestones associated with them are identifiable.

LIST IN ORDER OF PRIORITY / IMPORTANCE

	T						
ID	CHANGE/SCHEME & Ref in	Detailed description of Service Change & Service Shift	Expected impact on activity in different settings of care (volume and type of activity) and pathway stage.	Workforce changes to deliver service change and service shift (FTEs and skill mix)	Financial consequences - funding service change and service shifts and costs/savings	Key Risks & Mitigating Actions	Measurable Benefits
	1						
	2						
	3						
	4						
etc.							
<u> </u>							

NOTE

1 Status & Timetable

Status - What is currently being implemented and what is in the pipeline (forward look)

Timetable - expected timetable for **implementation** and **completion**.

WHSSC

Enter Date of Submission: 1/31/2019

STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE NET INCOME/EXPENDITURE

This Table is currently showing errors

Please note that this Table is populated automatically from Table C4

	Annual Plan 2019/20	Annual Plan 2020/21	Annual Plan 2021/22
Revenue/Income (positive entries)	£'000	£'000	£'000
1 Revenue Resource Limit	0	0	0
2 Miscellaneous Income - Capital Donation\Government Grant Income	0	0	0
3 Miscellaneous Income - Other (including non resource limited income)	0	0	0
4 Welsh NHS Local Health Boards & Trusts Income	622,928	690,204	737,652
5 WHSSC Income	0	0	0
6 Welsh Government Income	0	0	0
7 Total Revenue/Income	622,928	690,204	737,652
Operating Expenses (positive entries)			
8 Primary Care Contractor (excluding drugs, including non resource limited expenditure)	0	0	0
9 Primary Care - Drugs & Appliances	0	0	0
10 Pay	3,324	3,396	3,504
11 Non Pay (excluding drugs & depreciation)	600	612	624
12 Secondary Care - Drugs	0	0	0
13 Healthcare Services Provided by Other NHS bodies	598,604	670,284	717,288
14 Non Healthcare Services Provided by Other NHS bodies	0	0	0
15 Continuing Care and Funded Nursing Care	0	0	0
16 Other Private & Voluntary Sector	20,400	15,912	16,236
17 Joint Financing and Other	0	0	0
18 Depreciation/Impairments	0	0	0
19 Other	0	0	0
20 Total Operating Expenses	622,928	690,204	737,652
21 Forecast Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0

Thursday, January 31, 2019

Thursday, January 31, 2019

WHSSC

MONTHLY SUMMARISED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE NET EXPENDITURE

is	Table	is	currently	/ showing	5	errors

																	•					-					-
		Curre	nt Year							Yea	r 1								Yea	ar 2		_		Ye	ear 3		_
Enter Current YTD Month	9				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		AV 1-3	AV4-6	AV7-9	AV 10-12		AV 1-3	AV4-6	AV7-9	AV 10-12	
	YTD	YTD Monthly Average	FY FC	FY Monthly Average	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Forecast year-end position	Average month Q1	Average month Q2	Average month Q3	Average month Q4	Forecast year-end position	Average month Q1	Average month Q2	Average month Q3	Average month Q4	Forecast year-en
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1 Revenue Resource Limit		0		0													0					0					
2 Miscellaneous Income - Capital Donation\Government Grant Income		0		0													0					0					
Miscellaneous Income - Other (including non resource limited income)		0		0													0					0					
4 Welsh NHS Local Health Boards & Trusts Income	433,36	48,152	574,263	47,855	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,918	622,928	57,517	57,517	57,517	57,517	690,204	61,471	61,471	61,471	61,471	737,65
5 WHSSC Income		0		0													0					0					
6 Welsh Government Income		0		0													0					0					
7 Income Total	433,36	48,152	574,263	47,855	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,918	622,928	57,517	57,517	57,517	57,517	690,204	61,471	61,471	61,471	61,471	737,65
8 Primary Care Contractor (excluding drugs, including non resource limited expenditure)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9 Primary Care - Drugs & Appliances		0		0													0					0					
10 Provided Services - Pay	2,40	3 267	3,294	275	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	3,324	283	283	283	283	3,396	292	292	292	292	3,50
11 Provider Services - Non Pay (excluding drugs & depreciation)	52	1 58	586	49	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	600	51	51	51	51	612	52	52	. 52	52	. 62
12 Secondary Care - Drugs		0		0													0					0					
13 Healthcare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies	415,71	46,191	550,285	45,857	49,883	49,883	49,883	49,883	49,883	49,883	49,883	49,883	49,883	49,883	49,883	49,891	598,604	55,857	55,857	55,857	55,857	670,284	59,774	59,774	59,774	59,774	717,28
14 Non Healthcare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies		0		0													0					0					
15 Continuing Care and Funded Nursing Care		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16 Other Private & Voluntary Sector	14,72	1,636	20,098	1,675	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	20,400	1,326	1,326	1,326	1,326	15,912	1,353	1,353	1,353	1,353	16,23
17 Joint Financing and Other		0		0													0					0					
18 DEL Depreciation\Accelerated Depreciation\Impairments		0		0													0					0					
19 AME Donated Depreciation\Impairments		0		0													0					0					
20 Non Allocated Contingency		0		0													0					0					
21 Profit\Loss Disposal of Assets		0		0				The second second						The second second			0	, and the second				0					
22 Cost - Total	433,36	48,152	574,263	47,855	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,910	51,918	622,928	57,517	57,517	57,517	57,517	690,204	61,471	61,471	61,471	61,471	737,65
22 Cost - Total 23 Net surplus/ (deficit)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	,

Table C4.1 - Net Expenditure Profile Analysis

		Currer	nt Year							Yea	ar 1								Yea	ar 2				Ye	ar 3		1
	9				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		AV 1-3	AV4-6	AV7-9	AV 10-12		AV 1-3	AV4-6	AV7-9	AV 10-12	
Pay - Expenditure Profiles	YTD	YTD Monthly Average	FY FC	FY Monthly Average	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Forecast year- end position	Average month Q1	Average month Q2	Average month Q3	Average month Q4	Forecast year- end position	Average month Q1	Average month Q2	Average month Q3	Average month Q4	Forecast yea
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Establishment	2,403	267	3,294	275	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	3,324	283	283	283	283	3,396	292	292	292	292	2 3,
Variable		0		0													0					0					
Agency/Locum		0		0													0					0					
Inflationary/Cost Growth		0		0													0					0					
Demand/Service Growth		0		0													0					0					
Local Service/Cost Pressures		0		0													0					0					
Committed Reserves		0		0													0					0					
Other		0		0													0					0					
Total Gross Expenditure	2,403	267	3,294	275	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	3,324	283	283	283	283	3,396	292	292	292	292	2 3,
Establishment Savings		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Variable Pay Savings		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Locum		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Agency/Locum Paid at a Premium Savings		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Changes in Bank Staff		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Workforce Savings		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	,
Total Workforce Savings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	,
Unidentified Savings		0		0													0					0					
Mitigating Actions to be Identified		0		0													0					0					
Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Net Expenditure (as per Table C4)	2.403	267	3.294	275	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	3.324	283	283	283	283	3.396	292	292	292	292	2 3

B. NON PAY (excluding drugs & depreciation) EXPENDITURE ANALYSIS

b. NON PAT (excluding drugs & depreciation) EXPENDITORE ANALTSIS																											
		Curre	ent Year							Ye	ar 1						1		Yea	ar 2				Yea	ır 3		7
	9				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		AV 1-3	AV4-6	AV7-9	AV 10-12		AV 1-3	AV4-6	AV7-9	AV 10-12	
Non Pay - Expenditure Profiles	YTD	YTD Monthly Average	FY FC	FY Monthly Average	Apr	Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Forecast year- end position	Average month Q1	Average month Q2	Average month Q3	Average month Q4	Forecast year- end position	Average month Q1	Average month Q2	Average month Q3	Average month Q4	Forecast year
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Non Pay	521	58	3 58	6 49	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	600	51	51	51	51	612	52	52	52	52	2
Non Pay Other				0													0					0					
Inflationary/Cost Growth		()	0													0					0					
Demand/Service Growth				0													0					0					
Local Service/Cost Pressures		()	0													0					0					
Committed Reserves)	0													0					0					
Total Gross Expenditure	521	58	58	6 49	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	600	51	51	51	51	612	52	52	52	52	2
Non Pay Savings				0	0	0	0	0	(0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0)
Unidentified Savings				0													0					0					
Mitigating Actions to be Identified		(0													0					0					
Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified	0		1	0	0	0	0	0		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

C4 .SCNI.E Net Profiles vsgmeesi.vv178c887e0-9e7a-4489-9c27-e4160034c559.xlsx

	EXPENDITURE ANALYSIS	

104 Net Expenditure (as per Table C4)

C. DRUGS EXPENDITURE ANALYSIS																_										,
		Curre	ent Year		 					Year 1	7		1 40	11	40		1		ar 2	11/40/40		AV 1-3	AV4-6	ar 3 AV7-9	*****	
	9				-{} -	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 9	10	11	12	<u> </u>	AV 1-3	AV4-6	AV7-9	AV 10-12		AV 1-3	AV4-6	AV7-9	AV 10-12	
Drugs/Medicines Management - Expenditure Profiles	YTD	YTD Monthly Average	FYFC	FY Monthly Average	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct I	Nov De	Jan	Feb	Mar	Forecast year- end position	Average month	Average month	Average month	Average month	Forecast year- end position	Average month	Average month	Average month	Average month	Forecast year- end position
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	E'000	000£	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	Q2 £'000	£'000	Q4 £'000	£'000	Q1 £'000	Q2 £'000	£'000	Q4 £'000	£'000
56 Primary Care Drugs	£ 000	2000	2000	2,000	2000	£ 000	£ 000	£ 000	£ 000	2 000	£ 000 E	£ 0	0 £ 000	2.000	£ 000	£ 000	1 2000	£ 000	2.000	£ 000	£ 000	£ 000	£ 000	£ 000	£ 000	£ 000
56 Primary Care Drugs 57 Secondary Care Drugs		l ö		0												1	1				- i					0
58 Inflationary/Cost Growth		0		0												0					0					0
59 Demand/Service Growth		0		0												0					0					0
60 Local Service/Cost Pressures		0		0												0	-				0					0
61 Committed Reserves		0	1	0	-		_	0		_	_					0	∤ ├──-	_	_		0		_	_		0
62 Total Gross Expenditure 63 Medicines Management Savings		- 0	+ •	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0		- 0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
64 Unidentified Savings	_	0	1	0	1		0	- 0	- 0	0	- 0	- 0	0 0	'	1	1 0	+	0	0	- 0	0	- 0	0	- 0	U	0
65 Mitigating Actions to be Identified		0		0												0					0					0
66 Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				_	1											,		,								
67 Net Expenditure (as per Table C4)	0			0	ا ا	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0				J L	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
D. PRIMARY CARE CONTRACTOR (excl drugs, incl Non Resource Limited	() EYPENDITLIRE	ΑΝΔΙ ΥΝΙ			U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	0 0	, ,	,		U	U	U	U		U	U	U	U	
B. Franker OARE OOM TRAOTOR (excharage, mer Non Resource Emilies	I, EXILIBITORE		ent Year		1			-		Year 1		,			-	ר		Ye	ar 2		1		Yea	ır 3		1
	9	1			1	2	3	4	5	6		8 9	10	11	12		AV 1-3	AV4-6	AV7-9	AV 10-12		AV 1-3	AV4-6	AV7-9	AV 10-12	
		YTD Monthly		FY Monthly	1 .											Forecast year-	1				Forecast year-					Forecast year-
Primary Care Contractor - Expenditure Profiles	YTD	Average	FY FC	Average	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov De	; Jan	Feb	Mar	end position	Average month Q1	Average month Q2	Average month Q3	Average month Q4	end position	Average month Q1	Average month O2	Average month Q3	Average month Q4	end position
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£ 000°3	£'000	0 £'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£,000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
68 Primary Care Contractor Expenditure		0		0												0]				0					0
69 Primary Care - Agency/Locum Paid at a Premium		0		0												0					0					0
70 Inflationary/Cost Growth		0	1	0	∤										1		∤				0					0
71 Demand/Service Growth	_	0	1	0	∤ ├───┼									-	+	0	∤ ├──				0	-				0
72 Local Service/Cost Pressures 73 Committed Reserves	_	1 0	1	0	1											1 0	1				-					0
74 Total Gross Expenditure	-	0	1	1 0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0) 0	,	1 0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75 Primary Care Savings	- 	l ö	1 °	0	11 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0			-	11 8		0	0	-	0		0	0	0
76 Unidentified Savings		0		0												0					0					0
77 Mitigating Actions to be Identified		0		0												0					0					0
78 Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0) 0		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
79 Net Expenditure (as per Table C4)				_							n I					,										
/9 Net Experiulture (as per Table C4)	0		<u> </u>) 0		U	0	0	0	0	0	0	ol o	, , ,) (0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0]	0
F CONTINUED US A THOUGHT FUNDED AUGUST EVERYDITURE AND VOICE												•		•												
E. CONTINUING HEALTHCARE/ FUNDED NURSING CARE EXPENDITURE	ANALYSIS											•		•				•				•				
E. CONTINUING HEALTHCARE/ FUNDED NURSING CARE EXPENDITURE	ANALYSIS	Curre	ent Year		1					Year 1						1		Ye	ar 2		1		Yea	ır 3		1
E. CONTINUING HEALTHCARE/ FUNDED NURSING CARE EXPENDITURE	ANALYSIS 9	Curre	ent Year		1	2	3	4	5	Year 1	7	8 9	10	11	12	1	AV 1-3	Ye AV4-6	ar 2	AV 10-12		AV 1-3	Yea AV4-6	ar 3 AV7-9	AV 10-12	
	9	Curre	1	FY Monthly	1	2	3		5	6						Forecast year-		AV4-6	AV7-9		Forecast year-		AV4-6	AV7-9		Forecast year-
E. CONTINUING HEALTHCARE/ FUNDED NURSING CARE EXPENDITURE Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles	9 YTD		ent Year FY FC	FY Monthly Average	1 Apr	2 May	3 Jun	4 Jul	5 Aug	Year 1 6 Sep	7 Oct I	8 9 Nov De		11 Feb	12 Mar	Forecast year- end position	AV 1-3 Average month	AV4-6	AV7-9	AV 10-12 Average month Q4	Forecast year- end position	AV 1-3 Average month		AV7-9	AV 10-12 Average month Q4	Forecast year- end position
	9	YTD Monthly	1		1 Apr £'000	2 May £'000	3 Jun £'000		5 Aug £'000	6 Sep	Oct I		. Jan					AV4-6	AV7-9	Average month			AV4-6	AV7-9	Average month	
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care	9 YTD	YTD Monthly Average	FY FC	Average	11 ' 1			Jul	•	6 Sep	Oct !	Nov De	. Jan	Feb	Mar	end position	Average month Q1	AV4-6 Average month Q2	AV7-9 Average month Q3	Average month Q4	end position	Average month Q1	AV4-6 Average month Q2	AV7-9 Average month Q3	Average month Q4	end position
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care	9 YTD	YTD Monthly Average	FY FC	Average	11 ' 1			Jul	•	6 Sep	Oct !	Nov De	. Jan	Feb	Mar	end position	Average month Q1	AV4-6 Average month Q2	AV7-9 Average month Q3	Average month Q4	end position	Average month Q1	AV4-6 Average month Q2	AV7-9 Average month Q3	Average month Q4	end position
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 1 Inflationary/Cost Growth 22 Demand/Service Growth	9 YTD	YTD Monthly Average	FY FC	Average	11 ' 1			Jul	•	6 Sep	Oct !	Nov De	. Jan	Feb	Mar	end position	Average month Q1	AV4-6 Average month Q2	AV7-9 Average month Q3	Average month Q4	end position	Average month Q1	AV4-6 Average month Q2	AV7-9 Average month Q3	Average month Q4	end position
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 90 Demand/Service Growth 90 Local Service/Cost Pressures	9 YTD	YTD Monthly Average	FY FC	Average	11 ' 1			Jul	•	6 Sep	Oct !	Nov De	. Jan	Feb	Mar	end position	Average month Q1	AV4-6 Average month Q2	AV7-9 Average month Q3	Average month Q4	end position	Average month Q1	AV4-6 Average month Q2	AV7-9 Average month Q3	Average month Q4	end position
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves	9 YTD	YTD Monthly Average	FY FC	Average	11 ' 1		£'000	Jul £'000	£,000	6 Sep	Oct !	Nov De	. Jan 0 £'000	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	end position	Average month Q1	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000	Average month Q4	end position	Average month Q1 £'000	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000	Average month Q4	end position
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure	9 YTD	YTD Monthly Average	FY FC	Average	11 ' 1	£'000	£'000	Jul	•	6 Sep	Oct !	Nov De	. Jan	Feb	Mar £'000	end position	Average month Q1	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000	AV7-9 Average month Q3	Average month Q4	end position	Average month Q1	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000	AV7-9 Average month Q3	Average month Q4	end position
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure	9 YTD	YTD Monthly Average	FY FC	Average	11 ' 1	£'000	£'000	Jul £'000	£,000	6 Sep	Oct !	Nov De	. Jan 0 £'000	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	end position	Average month Q1	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000	Average month Q4	end position	Average month Q1 £'000	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000	Average month Q4	end position
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure 86 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 87 Unidentified Savings 88 Mitigating Actions to be Identified	9 YTD	YTD Monthly Average	FY FC	Average	11 ' 1	£'000	£'000	Jul £'000	£,000	6 Sep	Oct !	Nov De	. Jan 0 £'000	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	end position	Average month Q1	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000	Average month Q4	end position	Average month Q1 £'000	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000	Average month Q4	end position
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure 86 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 87 Unidentified Savings 88 Mitigating Actions to be Identified	9 YTD	YTD Monthly Average	FY FC	Average	11 ' 1	£'000	£'000	Jul £'000	£,000	6 Sep	Oct !	Nov De	. Jan 0 £'000	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	end position	Average month Q1	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000	Average month Q4	end position	Average month Q1 £'000	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000	Average month Q4	end position
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure 86 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 87 Unidentified Savings 88 Mitigating Actions to be Identified 89 Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified	9 YTD £'000	YTD Monthly Average	FY FC £'000	Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0 £'000	Jul £'000	£,000	6 Sep	Oct 1 £'000 £	Nov De	0 £'000	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1 £'000	AV4-6 Average month O2 £'000	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'0000 0 0	Average month Q4 £'000	end position	Average month Q1 £'0000	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'0000 0 0	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000	Average month Q4 £*000	end position
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure 86 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 87 Unidentified Savings 88 Mitigating Actions to be Identified	9 YTD	YTD Monthly Average	FY FC £'000	Average	0 0	0 0	0 0 0 £'000	Jul £'000	£,000	6 Sep	Oct !	Nov De	. Jan 0 £'000	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1 £1000	AV4-6 Average month O2 £'000	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'0000 0 0	Average month Q4 £'000	end position	Average month Q1 £'000	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'0000 0 0	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000	Average month Q4 £*000	end position
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure 86 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 87 Unidentified Savings 88 Mitgating Actions to be Identified 90 Net Expenditure (as per Table C4)	9 YTD £'000	YTD Monthly Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FY FC £'000	Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0 £'000	Jul £'000	£,000	6 Sep	Oct 1 £'000 £	Nov De	0 £'000	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1 £'000	AV4-6 Average month O2 £'000	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'0000 0 0	Average month Q4 £'000	end position	Average month Q1 £'0000	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'0000 0 0	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000	Average month Q4 £*000	end position
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure 86 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 87 Unidentified Savings 88 Mitigating Actions to be Identified 89 Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified	9 YTD £'000	YTD Monthly Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FY FC £'000	Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0 £'000	Jul £'000	£,000	6 Sep	Oct 1 £'000 £	Nov De	0 £'000	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1 £'000	AV4-6 Average month	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'0000 0 0	Average month Q4 £'000	end position	Average month Q1 £'0000	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'0000 0 0	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000	Average month Q4 £*000	end position
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure 86 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 87 Unidentified Savings 88 Mitgating Actions to be Identified 90 Net Expenditure (as per Table C4)	9 YTD £'000	YTD Monthly Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FY FC £'000	Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0 £'000	Jul £'000	£,000	6 Sep £'000	Oct 1 £'000 £	Nov De	0 £'000	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1 £'000	AV4-6 Average month O2 E'000 0 0 0 Vector of the control of the c	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000 0 0 0	Average month Q4 £'000	end position	Average month Q1 £'0000	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £0000 0 0 Vea	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000 0 0	Average month Q4 £*000	end position
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure 86 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 87 Unidentified Savings 88 Mitigating Actions to be Identified 89 Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified 90 Net Expenditure (as per Table C4) F. COMMISSONED SERVICES (Health Care & Non HealthCare) EXPENDITION 88 F. COMMISSONED SERVICES (Health Care & Non HealthCare) EXPENDITION 89 Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified	9 YTD £'000 0 0 URE ANALYSIS 9	YTD Monthly Average £ 000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FYFC £000	Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	£'000	Jul £'000	£'000	6 Sep £'000	Oct 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	0 0 0 88 9	0 £'000	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1 £'0000	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000 0 0 0 Ve	AV7-9 Average month Q3 E*000 0 0 0 ar 2 AV7-9	Average month Q4 £'0000 0 0 AV 10-12	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month O1 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'0000 0 0 7 Yea	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000 0 0 AV7-9	Average month Q4 E'0000	end position £'0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure 86 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 87 Unidentified Savings 88 Mitgating Actions to be Identified 90 Net Expenditure (as per Table C4)	9 YTD £'000 0 0 0 URE ANALYSIS	YTD Monthly Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FYFC £'000	Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0 £'000	Jul £'000	£,000	6 Sep £'000	Oct 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Nov De	0 £'000	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1 £'000	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000 0 0 0 Ve	AV7-9 Average month Q3 E*000 0 0 0 ar 2 AV7-9	Average month Q4 £'000	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month O1 £'000 0 0 0 0	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'0000 0 0 7 Yea	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000 0 0 AV7-9	Average month Q4 £'000	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure 86 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 87 Unidentified Savings 88 Mitigating Actions to be Identified 89 Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified 90 Net Expenditure (as per Table C4) F. COMMISSONED SERVICES (Health Care & Non HealthCare) EXPENDITION 88 F. COMMISSONED SERVICES (Health Care & Non HealthCare) EXPENDITION 89 Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified	9 YTD £'000 0 0 URE ANALYSIS	YTD Monthly Average £ 000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FYFC £000	Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	£'000	Jul £'000	£'000	6 Sep £'000 0 0 1 Year 1 6 Sep	Oct 1	0 0 0 88 9	0 £'000	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1 £'0000	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000 0 0 0 Ve	AV7-9 Average month Q3 E*000 0 0 0 ar 2 AV7-9	Average month Q4 £'0000 0 0 AV 10-12	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month O1 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'0000 0 0 7 Yea	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000 0 0 AV7-9	Average month Q4 E'0000	end position £'0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure 86 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 87 Unidentified Savings 88 Mitigating Actions to be Identified 89 Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified 90 Net Expenditure (as per Table C4) F. COMMISSONED SERVICES (Health Care & Non HealthCare) EXPENDITION 88 F. COMMISSONED SERVICES (Health Care & Non HealthCare) EXPENDITION 89 Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified	9 YTD £'000 0 0 URE ANALYSIS	YTD Monthly Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FYFC £000	Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 1 1 Apr	0 0 0	© 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Jul £'000	0 0 0 0 5 Aug	6 Sep £'000 0 0 1 Year 1 6 Sep	Oct 1	Nov De COOO E'OO E'OO E'OO E'OO E'OO E'OO E'OO	0 £'000	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month O1 £'000 O AV 1-3 Average month O1 £'000	AV4-6 Average month O2 £*000 0 0 0 Ye AV4-6 Average month O2 Average month O2	AV7-9 Average month Q3 E'000 0 0 0 ar 2 AV7-9 Average month Q3 AV7-9 Average month Q3	Average month Q4 £'0000 0 0 AV 10-12	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month O1 £'000 0 0 0 AV 1-3 Average month O1	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'0000 0 0 Vea AV4-6 Average month Q2 AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'0000	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000 0 0 AV7-9	Average month Q4 E'0000	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 11 Inflationary/Cost Growth 12 Demand/Service Growth 13 Local Service/Cost Pressures 14 Committed Reserves 15 Total Gross Expenditure 16 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 17 Unidentified Savings 18 Mitigating Actions to be Identified 19 Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified 19 Net Expenditure (as per Table C4) F. COMMISSONED SERVICES (Health Care & Non HealthCare) EXPENDITU	9 YTD £'000 0 0 URE ANALYSIS 9 YTD £'000 415,718	YTD Monthly Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FYFC £000	Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 2 May £'000 50,153	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Jul £'000 0 0 0 1 4 Jul £'000 50,153	6.000 0 0 0 0 5 Aug £.000 50,153	6 Sep £'000 0 0 0 Vear 1 6 Sep £'000 50,153	Oct 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 5 Jan 0 £'000	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1 £'000 0 0 0 0 AV 1-3 Average month Q1 £'000 56,211	AV4-6 Average month O2 E'000 0 0 0 Ve AV4-6 Average month O2 C'2 C'2000 56,211	AV7-9 Average month Q8 £0000 0 0 0 ar 2 AV7-9 Average month Q8 Average month Q8 C9000 56,211	Average month G4 £'000 0 0 AV 10-12 Average month G4 £'000 56,211	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month O1 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000 0 0 Vea AV4-6 Average month Average month C2 £'000 60,141	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000 0 0 0 AV7-9 AV7-9 AV7-9 AV8-9	Average month Q4 E'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	end position £'0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure 86 Confinuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 87 Unidentified Savings 88 Mitigating Actions to be Identified 89 Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified 90 Net Expenditure (as per Table C4) F. COMMISSONED SERVICES (Health Care & Non HealthCare) EXPENDITU Commissioned Services - Expenditure Profiles 91 HealthCare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies 92 Non HealthCare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies 93 Other Private & Voluntary	9 YTD £'000 0 0 URE ANALYSIS 9 YTD £'000	YTD Monthly Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FYFC £'000	Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 1 Apr £'000 50,153	£'000 0 0 2 May £'000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Jul £'000	£'000	6 Sep £'000 0 0 0 Vear 1 6 Sep £'000	Oct 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Nov De COOO E'OO E'OO E'OO E'OO E'OO E'OO E'OO	0 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 0 10 5'000	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1 £'000 0 0 0 0 AV 1-3 Average month Q1 £'000 56,211	AV4-6 Average month	AV7-9 Average month Q3 E0000 0 0 0 ar 2 AV7-9 Average month Q3 E0000	Average month Q4 £'000 0 0 0 0 AV 10-12 Average month Q4 £'000	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month O1 £'000 0 0 0 0 AV 1-3 Average month O1 £'000	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'0000 0 0 Vea AV4-6 Average month Q2 AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'0000	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000 0 0 0 arr 3 AV7-9 Average month Q3 C3 AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000	Average month Q4 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure 86 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 87 Unidentified Savings 88 Mitigating Actions to be Identified 89 Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified 90 Net Expenditure (as per Table C4) F. COMMISSONED SERVICES (Health Care & Non HealthCare) EXPENDITU	9 YTD £'000 0 0 URE ANALYSIS 9 YTD £'000 415,718	YTD Monthly Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FYFC £000	Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 2 May £'000 50,153	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Jul £'000 0 0 0 1 4 Jul £'000 50,153	6.000 0 0 0 0 5 Aug £.000 50,153	6 Sep £'000 0 0 0 Vear 1 6 Sep £'000 50,153	Oct 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 5 Jan 0 £'000	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1 £'000 0 0 0 0 AV 1-3 Average month Q1 £'000 56,211	AV4-6 Average month O2 E'000 0 0 0 Ve AV4-6 Average month O2 C'2 C'2000 56,211	AV7-9 Average month Q8 £0000 0 0 0 ar 2 AV7-9 Average month Q8 Average month Q8 C9000 56,211	Average month G4 £'000 0 0 AV 10-12 Average month G4 £'000 56,211	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month O1 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000 0 0 Vea AV4-6 Average month Average month C2 £'000 60,141	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000 0 0 0 AV7-9 AV7-9 AV7-9 AV8-9	Average month Q4 E'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	end position £'0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure 86 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 87 Unidentified Savings 88 Mitigating Actions to be Identified 89 Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified 90 Net Expenditure (as per Table C4) F. COMMISSONED SERVICES (Health Care & Non HealthCare) EXPENDITURE Commissioned Services - Expenditure Profiles 91 HealthCare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies 92 Non HealthCare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies 93 Other Private & Voluntary 94 Joint Financing & Other 95 Inflationary/Cost Growth	9 YTD £'000 0 0 URE ANALYSIS 9 YTD £'000 415,718	YTD Monthly Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FYFC £000	Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 2 May £'000 50,153	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Jul £'000 0 0 0 1 4 Jul £'000 50,153	6.000 0 0 0 0 5 Aug £.000 50,153	6 Sep £'000 0 0 0 Vear 1 6 Sep £'000 50,153	Oct 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 5 Jan 0 £'000	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1 £'000 0 0 0 0 AV 1-3 Average month Q1 £'000 56,211	AV4-6 Average month O2 E'000 0 0 0 Ve AV4-6 Average month O2 C'2 C'2000 56,211	AV7-9 Average month Q8 £0000 0 0 0 ar 2 AV7-9 Average month Q8 Average month Q8 C9000 56,211	Average month G4 £'000 0 0 AV 10-12 Average month G4 £'000 56,211	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month O1 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000 0 0 Vea AV4-6 Average month Average month C2 £'000 60,141	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000 0 0 0 AV7-9 AV7-9 AV7-9 AV8-9	Average month Q4 E'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	end position £'0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure 86 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 87 Unidentified Savings 89 Mitigating Actions to be Identified 89 Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified 89 Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified 90 Net Expenditure (as per Table C4) F. COMMISSONED SERVICES (Health Care & Non HealthCare) EXPENDITU Commissioned Services - Expenditure Profiles 91 HealthCare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies 92 Non HealthCare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies 93 Other Private & Voluntary 94 Joint Financing & Other 94 Inflationary/Cost Growth 95 Inflationary/Cost Growth 96 Demand/Service Growth	9 YTD £'000 0 0 URE ANALYSIS 9 YTD £'000 415,718	YTD Monthly Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FYFC £000	Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 2 May £'000 50,153	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Jul £'000 0 0 0 1 4 Jul £'000 50,153	6.000 0 0 0 0 5 Aug £.000 50,153	6 Sep £'000 0 0 0 Vear 1 6 Sep £'000 50,153	Oct 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 5 Jan 0 £'000	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1 £'000 0 0 0 0 AV 1-3 Average month Q1 £'000 56,211	AV4-6 Average month O2 E'000 0 0 0 Ve AV4-6 Average month O2 C'2 C'2000 56,211	AV7-9 Average month Q8 £0000 0 0 0 ar 2 AV7-9 Average month Q8 Average month Q8 C9000 56,211	Average month G4 £'000 0 0 AV 10-12 Average month G4 £'000 56,211	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month O1 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000 0 0 Vea AV4-6 Average month Average month C2 £'000 60,141	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000 0 0 0 AV7-9 AV7-9 AV7-9 AV8-9	Average month Q4 E'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	end position £'0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 11 Inflationary/Cost Growth 12 Demand/Service Growth 13 Local Service/Cost Pressures 14 Committed Reserves 15 Total Gross Expenditure 16 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 17 Unidentified Savings 18 Miligating Actions to be Identified 19 Net Expenditure (as per Table C4) 19 F. COMMISSONED SERVICES (Health Care & Non HealthCare) EXPENDITU Commissioned Services - Expenditure Profiles 19 HealthCare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies 20 Non HealthCare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies 21 Other Private & Voluntary 22 June 1 Services - Expenditure Profiles 23 Other Private & Voluntary 24 Joint Financing & Other 25 Inflationary/Cost Growth 26 Demand/Service Growth 27 Local Service/Cost Pressures	9 YTD £'000 0 0 URE ANALYSIS 9 YTD £'000 415,718	YTD Monthly Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FYFC £000	Average £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 2 May £'000 50,153	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Jul £'000 0 0 0 1 4 Jul £'000 50,153	6.000 0 0 0 0 5 Aug £.000 50,153	6 Sep £'000 0 0 0 Vear 1 6 Sep £'000 50,153	Oct 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 5 Jan 0 £'000	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1 £'000 0 0 0 0 AV 1-3 Average month Q1 £'000 56,211	AV4-6 Average month O2 E'000 0 0 0 Ve AV4-6 Average month O2 C'2 C'2000 56,211	AV7-9 Average month Q8 £0000 0 0 0 ar 2 AV7-9 Average month Q8 Average month Q8 C9000 56,211	Average month G4 £'000 0 0 AV 10-12 Average month G4 £'000 56,211	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month O1 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000 0 0 Vea AV4-6 Average month Average month C2 £'000 60,141	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000 0 0 0 AV7-9 AV7-9 AV7-9 AV8-9	Average month Q4 E'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	end position £'0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure 86 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 87 Unidentified Savings 89 Mitigating Actions to be Identified 89 Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified 89 Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified 90 Net Expenditure (as per Table C4) F. COMMISSONED SERVICES (Health Care & Non HealthCare) EXPENDITU Commissioned Services - Expenditure Profiles 91 HealthCare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies 92 Non HealthCare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies 93 Other Private & Voluntary 94 Joint Financing & Other 94 Inflationary/Cost Growth 95 Inflationary/Cost Growth 96 Demand/Service Growth	9 YTD £'000 0 0 URE ANALYSIS 9 YTD £'000 415,718	YTD Monthly Average 2000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FYFC £'000 0 0 0 0 0 FYFC £'000 20,098	### Average £'000 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 Apr £'000 50,153 1,700	© 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	© 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Jul £'000 0 0 0 4 Jul £'000 50,153	5 Aug £'000 50,153 1,700	6 Sep £'000 0 0 0 Year 1 6 Sep £'000 50,153 1,700	Oct 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8 S S Nov Do S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	.: Jan 0 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 10 : Jan 0 £'000 0,153 50,153 1,700 1,700	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	Forecast year- end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000 0 0 0 Ye AV4-6 Average month Q2 1 1,326 1,326	AV7-9 Average month Q3 E'000 0 0 0 0 ar 2 AV7-9 Average month Q8 E'000 1,326	Average month Q4 £'000 0 0 AV 10-12 Average month Q4 £'000 56,211 1,326	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1 £'000	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'0000 0 0 0 Yea AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000 1 1,353	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000 0 0 0 0 AV7-9 Average month Q3 E'000 AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000 60,141 1,353	Average month Q4 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	end position £'0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure 86 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 87 Unidentified Savings 88 Mitigating Actions to be Identified 89 Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified 90 Net Expenditure (as per Table C4) F. COMMISSONED SERVICES (Health Care & Non HealthCare) EXPENDITU Commissioned Services - Expenditure Profiles 91 HealthCare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies 92 Non HealthCare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies 93 Other Private & Voluntary 94 Joint Financing & Other 95 Inflationary/Cost Growth 96 Demand/Service Growth 97 Local Service/Cost Pressures 98 Committed Reserves 99 Total Gross Expenditure 10 Commissioned Services Savings	9 YTD £'000 0 0 0 URE ANALYSIS 9 YTD £'000 415,718	YTD Monthly Average 2000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FYFC £'000 0 0 0 0 0 FYFC £'000 20,098	### Average £'000 0	1 Apr £'000 50,153 1,700	© 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	© 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Jul £'000 0 0 1 4 Jul £'000 50,153	ε'000 0 0 0 5 Aug ε'000 50,153 1,700	6 Sep £'000 0 0 Vear 1 6 Sep £'000 1,700	Oct 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Nov De C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	0 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 5'000 110 5'000 0,153 50,153	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	Forecast year-end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000 0 0 0 Ye AV4-6 Average month Q2 1 1,326 1,326	AV7-9 Average month Q3 E'000 0 0 0 0 ar 2 AV7-9 Average month Q8 E'000 1,326	Average month Q4 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1 £'000 0 0 0 AV 1-3 Average month Q1 £'000 60,141 1,353	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'0000 0 0 0 Yea AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000 1 1,353	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000 0 0 0 air 3 AV7-9 Average month Q3 E'000 60,141 1,353	Average month Q4 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	end position £'0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure 86 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 97 Unidentified Savings 98 Mitigating Actions to be identified 99 Interpretation of the Savings of Mitigating Actions to be Identified 99 Net Expenditure (as per Table C4) F. COMMISSONED SERVICES (Health Care & Non HealthCare) EXPENDITU Commissioned Services - Expenditure Profiles 91 HealthCare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies 92 Non HealthCare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies 93 Other Private & Voluntary 94 Joint Financing & Other 95 Inflationary/Cost Growth 96 Demand/Service Growth 97 Local Service/Cost Pressures 98 Committed Reserves 99 Total Gross Expenditure 100 Commissioned Services Savings 101 Unidentified Savings 102 Incommissioned Services Savings 103 Unidentified Reserves 104 Commissioned Services Savings 105 Unidentified Reserves 106 Unidentified Reserves 107 Unidentified Reserves	9 YTD £'000 0 0 0 URE ANALYSIS 9 YTD £'000 415,718	YTD Monthly Average 2000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FYFC £'000 0 0 0 0 0 FYFC £'000 20,098	### Average £'000 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 Apr £'000 50,153 1,700	© 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	© 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Jul £'000 0 0 0 4 Jul £'000 50,153	5 Aug £'000 50,153 1,700	6 Sep £'000 0 0 0 Year 1 6 Sep £'000 50,153 1,700	Oct 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8 S S Nov Do S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	.: Jan 0 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 10 : Jan 0 £'000 0,153 50,153 1,700 1,700	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	Forecast year-end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000 0 0 0 Ye AV4-6 Average month Q2 1 1,326 1,326	AV7-9 Average month Q3 E'000 0 0 0 0 ar 2 AV7-9 Average month Q8 E'000 1,326	Average month Q4 £'000 0 0 AV 10-12 Average month Q4 £'000 56,211 1,326	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1 £'000	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'0000 0 0 0 Yea AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000 1 1,353	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000 0 0 0 0 AV7-9 Average month Q3 E'000 AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000 60,141 1,353	Average month Q4 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure 86 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 87 Unidentified Savings 88 Mitigating Actions to be Identified 89 Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified 89 Total Savings / Mitigating Actions to be Identified 90 Net Expenditure (as per Table C4) F. COMMISSONED SERVICES (Health Care & Non HealthCare) EXPENDITU Commissioned Services - Expenditure Profiles 91 HealthCare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies 92 Non HealthCare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies 93 Other Private & Voluntary 94 Joint Financing & Other 95 Inflationary/Cost Growth 96 Demand/Service Growth 97 Local Service/Cost Pressures 98 Committed Reserves 99 Total Gross Expenditure 100 Commissioned Services Sovings 101 Unidentified Savings 102 Mitigating Actions to be Identified	9 YTD £'000 0 0 0 URE ANALYSIS 9 YTD £'000 415,718	YTD Monthly Average 2000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FYFC £'000 0 0 0 0 0 FYFC £'000 20,098	### Average £'000 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	© 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$1,853 270	Jul £'000 0 0 4 Jul £'000 50,153 1,700 51,853 270	\$1,853 270	6 Sep £'000 0 0 0 Vear 1 6 Sep £'000 50,153 1,700 51,853 270	Oct 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8 9 Nov De 2000 £'0 1 1,700 51,853 270	3 Jan 0 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 0 £'000 0 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 51,853 51,853 51,853 51,853 51,853	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	Forecast year- end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1	AV4-6 Average month O2 E'000 0 0 0 Ve AV4-6 Average month O2 E'000 1 1,326 57,537 354	AV7-9 Average month C3 E 0000 0 0 0 0 ar 2 AV7-9 Average month C3 S 2000 56,211 1,326	Average month Q4 £'000 0 0 AV 10-12 Average month Q4 £'000 56,211 1,326	Forecast year- end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1 £'000 0 0 0 AV 1-3 Average month Q1 £'000 60,141 1,353	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000 0 0 0 Vea AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000 60,141 1,353	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000 0 0 0 0 4V7-9 AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000 60,141 1,353	Average month Q4 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care - Expenditure Profiles 80 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care 81 Inflationary/Cost Growth 82 Demand/Service Growth 83 Local Service/Cost Pressures 84 Committed Reserves 85 Total Gross Expenditure 86 Continuing Healthcare / Funded Nursing Care Savings 97 Unidentified Savings 98 Mitigating Actions to be identified 99 Interpretation of the Savings of Mitigating Actions to be Identified 99 Net Expenditure (as per Table C4) F. COMMISSONED SERVICES (Health Care & Non HealthCare) EXPENDITU Commissioned Services - Expenditure Profiles 91 HealthCare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies 92 Non HealthCare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies 93 Other Private & Voluntary 94 Joint Financing & Other 95 Inflationary/Cost Growth 96 Demand/Service Growth 97 Local Service/Cost Pressures 98 Committed Reserves 99 Total Gross Expenditure 100 Commissioned Services Savings 101 Unidentified Savings 102 Incommissioned Services Savings 103 Unidentified Reserves 104 Commissioned Services Savings 105 Unidentified Reserves 106 Unidentified Reserves 107 Unidentified Reserves	9 YTD £'000 0 0 0 URE ANALYSIS 9 YTD £'000 415,718	YTD Monthly Average 2000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FYFC £'000 0 0 0 0 0 FYFC £'000 20,098	### Average £'000 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 Apr £'000 50,153 1,700	© 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$1,853 270	Jul £'000 0 0 0 4 Jul £'000 50,153	5 Aug £'000 50,153 1,700	6 Sep £'000 0 0 0 Year 1 6 Sep £'000 50,153 1,700	Oct 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8 S S Nov Do S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	.: Jan 0 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 10 : Jan 0 £'000 0,153 50,153 1,700 1,700	Feb £'000	Mar £'000	Forecast year- end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1	AV4-6 Average month O2 E'000 0 0 0 Ve AV4-6 Average month O2 E'000 1 1,326 57,537 354	AV7-9 Average month C3 E 0000 0 0 0 0 ar 2 AV7-9 Average month C3 S 2000 56,211 1,326	Average month Q4 £'000 0 0 AV 10-12 Average month Q4 £'000 56,211 1,326	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average month Q1 £'000	AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000 0 0 0 Vea AV4-6 Average month Q2 £'000 60,141 1,353	AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000 0 0 0 0 AV7-9 Average month Q3 E'000 AV7-9 Average month Q3 £'000 60,141 1,353	Average month Q4 £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	end position £'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

C4 .SCNI.E Net Profiles vsgmeesi.vv178c887e0-9e7a-4489-9c27-e4160034c559.xlsx

430,440 47,827 570,383 47,532 51,583 5

WHSSC		
	WHSSC	
INTEGRATED MEDIUM TERM PLAN SUMMARY - 2019/20 to 2021/22	INTEGRATER MERIUM TERM PLAN QUIMMARY GOAGGO A GOOGLO	

This Table is currently showing 3 errors
NOTE : Some errors will be resolved when associated tables are completed 2019/20

| Recurring Full | Year Effect (N/R | items enter 0) | £'000 2020/21

Recurring Full
Year Effect (N/R
items enter 0)
£'000 1 Revenue Resource Limit (RRL) LHB only (positive values)
2 Income (For Trusts)/Other Income (positive values)
3 Total Revenue Allocation/Income 581,568 581,568 581,568 0 0 0 581,568 581,568 581,568 581,568 581,568 High Level Summary 4 1. Underlying Position bif
5 1.1 bif Recurring Cost Pressures (by speciality) / Developments (by title) - (negative values):
Primary Car
7 Mental Health
8 Confilming HealthCare
9 Commissioned Services
10 Scheduled Care
11 Unscheduled Care
11 Unscheduled Care
12 Children & Women's
13 Community Services
14 Specialized Services
15 Executive / Corporate Areas
16 Support Services (ne. Estates & Facilities)
17 Total Underlying Position bif: Deficits and Cost Pressures (negative)/ Surplus (positive) 18 2. New Cost Pressures (negative values)
19 2.1 Cost Growth
20 Pay Inflation
21 - Pay Inflation
22 - Increments
23 - Pensions & Other Pay Oncost Changes
24 - Terms & Conditions (incl 18.5)
26 Other....Specify
27 28 29 Sub Total Pay Inflation 29 Sub Total Pay Inflation
30 Non pay Inflation
31 Statutory Compliance and National Policy
32 Continuing Heath Care
33 Funded Nursing Care
34 Prescribing
35 GMS
36 Quality & Safety Developments
37 Other.....Specify
38
40
41
42
43
44 Total Inflationary/Cost Growth 44 Total Inflationary/Cost Growth

45 2.2 Demand / Service Growth (negative values)

46 Primary (Joan Contrador of Art (NICE and New High Cost Drugs

47 NICE and New High Cost Drugs

48 Continuing Heath Care

49 Funded Nursing Care

50 Prescribing

51 Specialist Services - Oriect

52 Specialist Services - Va WHSSC

53 Weish Risk Pool

53 Weish Risk Pool

54 EASC

55 RTT (associated with planned activity stated in IMTP)

56 Treatment Fund (associated anticipated funding to be reported in Section 5)

57 Demographic / Demand on Acute Services: Please Specify below

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65 Other.....Specify

66

67

70

71

72 Total Demand/Service Growth

73

2.3 Local Service/Cost Pressures (negative values) (44,581) (47,102) (51,852) (44,581) 72 Total Demand/Service Growth
73 2.3 Local Service/Cost Pressures (negative values)
74 Other......Specify
75
76
77
88
99
80
81
82
83
84
85
85
86
87
88
89
70tal Local Cost Base Challenge 90 Total Opening Financial Challenge (Deficit)/Surplus (44,581) 0 (47,102) (51,852) 3. Identified Savings Plans (positive values)
2. Continuing Care and Funded Nursing Care
3. Commissioned Services
4. Medicine Management (Primary and Secondary Care)
58. Non Pay
69. Pay
79. Pinnary Care
79. Total Identified Savings Plans 3,250 4,250 4,400 99 Total Savings/Mitigating Actions Yet To Be Identified (positive value) 100 Total Net Income Generation (positive value) 41,331 42,852 47,452 101 Total Planned Accountancy Gains (positive value) 102 Total Unallocated Reserves (positive value)

N.B. To ensure cost pressures are not over inflated, the values reported with Table C3 must be net of any identified 'Mitigating Actions'.

N.B. If there is any FYE of Accountancy Gains (i.e line 101) then this MUST be explained in Commentary

103 Total In Year Performance/Position Before Repayment of Prev Years Deficit - (Deficit)/Surplus 4. Repayment of Previous Years Deficit (negative value)
 Total in Year Performance/Position After Repayment of Prev Years Deficit - (Deficit)/Surplus

111 Net Financial Challenge - (Deficit)/Surplus

vsgmeesi.vv178c887e0-9e7a-4489-9c27-e4160034c559.xlsx C5.Fin Plan Summary

0 0 0 0 0 0

WHSSC

Resource Planning Assumptions

		Local Resourc	e Planning Assu	ımntions Usad
		2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
	Inflationary Pressure	% Cost	% Cost	% Cost
١.,				
-	Cost Growth			
	Pay Inflation (inc. awards, T & Cs inc. Travel etc) Incremental Drift			
	Pensions & Other Pay Oncost Changes			
5	Non pay Inflation			
6	Statutory Compliance and National Policy			
7	Continuing Heath Care			
	Funded Nursing Care			
	Prescribing			
	GMS			
	Quality & Safety Developments			
	Total Cost Growth	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
"	Total cost Growth	0.0076	0.0076	0.0076
14	Demand / Service Growth			
	Primary Care Contractor			
	NICE and New High Cost Drugs			
	Continuing Heath Care			
	Funded Nursing Care			
	Prescribing	i		
	Specialist Services - Direct	i		
21	Specialist Services - via WHSSC	İ		
22	Welsh Risk Pool	İ		
23	EASC			
	RTT			ĺ
25	Treatment Fund			
	Specialist Services			
	Demographic / Demand on Acute Services			
28	Total Demand / Service Growth	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
29	Total Inflationary Pressure	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

	201	9/20	202	0/21	:	2021/22
Pay Related Cost Assumptions - Local	£'000	%	£'000	%	£'000	%
1 Pay Awards						
2 - A 4 C Staff		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
3 - Misc Pay (Non AfC / Non Medical)		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
4 - Junior Medical Staff		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
5 - Staff Grades / Associate Specialists		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
6 - Consultants		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
7 Total Pay Awards	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
8 Increments	£'000	%	£'000	%	£'000	%
9 Cost of Increments						
10 - A 4 C Staff		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
11 - Misc Pay (Non AfC / Non Medical)		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
12 - Junior Medical Staff		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
13 - Staff Grades / Associate Specialists		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
14 - Consultants		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
15 - Consultant Commitment Awards		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
16 Total Increments	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
17 Pensions & Other Pay Oncost Changes	£'000	%	£'000	%	£'000	%
18 1 - NHS Pension Discount Rate Change - 3.0% to 2.8%						
19 From 2019/20		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
22 Total Pensions	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
23 Comparator			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	

Revenue Resource Limit Assumptions

	LHB COMPLETION ONLY	2019/20 £'000	2020/21 £'000	2021/22 £'000
1	RRL used in SCNE profiled analysis	0	0	0
	Made up of:-			
	Allocation Letter/ Resource Planning Figure Plus the following additional anticipated allocations:-			
4	DEL- Funded in Previous Years:			
	Substance Misuse Clinical Excellence/Distinction Awards			
	Orthopaedics Immunisations (Vaccine & GMS fees) & HPV			
10	Treatment Fund - see note at foot of table			
11	Otherspecify			
13 14				
15				
16 17				
18 19				
20				
21 22				
23	Sub Total - Funded in Previous Years	0	0	0
	DEL New Funding Issues 1.Recurring			
27 28				
29				
30				
32 33				
34				
35 36				
37 38				
39				
40 41				
42	Sub Total - New Funding Issues - Recurring	0	0	0
44	2. Non Recurring	·		
45 46				
47 48				
49				
50 51				
52 53				
54				
55 56				
57 58				
59	Sub Total - New Funding Issues - Non Recurring	0	0	0
	AME Donated Depreciation			
	Impairments Otherspecify			
64				
65 66				
67	Sub Total AME		^	
	Sub Total - AME Total RRL used in SCNE profiled analysis	0	0	0
70	Check total = zero N.B. Treatment fund should be reported within Section 5 of Table C	0	0	0

N.B. Treatment fund should be reported within Section 5 of Table C5 to offset the associated costs reported on within Section 2.2 (Line Ref 80) of Table C5

WHSSC			

31 January 2019

Income and Expenditure Assumptions (Wales NHS)

This Table is currently showing 0 errors

A. Annual Forecast 2019/20

		Contracted Income	Non Contracted Income	Total Income
	LHBs / Trusts	£'000	£'000	£'000
1	Abertawe Bro Morgannwg	78,857		78,857
2	Aneurin Bevan	115,967		115,967
3	Betsi Cadwaladr	133,152		133,152
4	Cardiff & Vale	108,213		108,213
5	Cwm Taf	90,635		90,635
6	Hywel Dda	71,332		71,332
7	Powys	24,773		24,773
8	Public Health Wales			0
9	Velindre			0
10	Welsh Ambulance			0
11	WHSSC			0
12	EASC			0
13	HEIW			0
14	Total	622,929	0	622,929

Contracted	Non Contracted	
Expenditure	Expenditure	Total Expenditure
£'000	£'000	£'000
115,158	2,200	117,358
8,127	300	8,427
40,423	900	41,323
216,579	12,725	229,304
7,754	600	8,354
1,545	550	2,095
		0
		0
41,840	50	41,890
		0
3,900		3,900
		0
		0
435,326	17,325	452,651

WHSSC

31 January 2019

This Table is currently showing 0 errors

NOTE: Tables to be populated with indentified savings plans only

	_		p.p			. оштдо р.						
YEAR 1 SAVINGS PLANS - All Positive Entries												
To include Cost Improvement & Cost Containment schemes												
Savings Plans:-		Year 1										
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1 Continuing Care and Funded Nursing Care												
2 Commissioned Services	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	280
3 Medicine Management (Primary and Secondary Care)									l		ı l	i
4 Non Pay												i
5 Pay												i
6 Primary Care												l
7 Total Savings Plans	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	280

Pay Savings: Analysis

		Year 1										
Pay Category	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
8 Changes in Staffing Establishment												
9 Variable Pay												
10 Locum			l									
11 Agency / Locum paid at a premium												
12 Changes in Bank Staff			Ī		1	ĺ						
13 Other (Please Specify in Narrative)			İ			•						
14 Total Pay Savings: Analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-											
15 Check - Agrees to Savings Plan Line 5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Agency/Locum paid at a premium Savings: Analysis

		Year 1										
Agency/Locum paid at a premium	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
16 Reduced usage of Agency/Locums paid at a premium												
17 Replacing 'off contract' with 'in contract'												
18 Impact of Agency pay rate caps			ĺ									ĺ
19 Other (Please Specify in Narrative)												
20 Total Agency/Locum paid at a premium Savings: Analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21 Check - Agrees to Savings Plan Line 11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Yes

Total £'000 0 0 0

Yes

WHSSC

##########

This Table is currently showing 0 errors

NOTE: Tables to be populated with indentified savings plans only

YEAR 2 & 3 SAVINGS PLANS - All Positive Entries	
To include Cost Improvement & Cost Containment schemes	
Savings Plans:-	
	_

To include Cost Improvement & Cost Containment schemes						
Savings Plans:-			Year 2			
	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Total	R
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
1 Continuing Care and Funded Nursing Care					0	
2 Commissioned Services	1,063	1,063	1,063	1,063	4,250	
3 Medicine Management (Primary and Secondary Care)					0	
4 Non Pay					0	ı
5 Pay					0	
6 Primary Care					0	
7 Total Savings Plans	1,063	1,063	1,063	1,063	4,250	

Pacurring	FYE of
Recuiring	Recurring
£'000	£'000
4,250	4,400
4,250	4,400
	4,250

_					
I			Year 3		
ſ	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Total
L	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
ſ					(
١	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	4,400
١					(
١					(
ı					(
L					(
	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	4,400

Pay Savings: Analysis

				Year 2		
	Pay Category	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Total
		£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
8	Changes in Staffing Establishment					0
9	Variable Pay					0
10	Locum					0
11	Agency / Locum paid at a premium					0
12	Changes in Bank Staff					0
13	Other (Please Specify in Narrative)					0
14	Total Pay Savings: Analysis	0	0	0	0	0
15	Check - Agrees to Savings Plan Line 5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Non	Recurring	FYE of	
Recurring	Recuiring	Recurring	Qtr
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'00
0	0	0	

٦.			Year 3		
╛	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Total
7	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
7					0
1					0
1					0
ı					0
ı					0
					0
	0	0	0	0	0
_					
	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Agency/Locum paid at a premium Savings: Analysis

			Year 2				
	Agency/Locum paid at a premium	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Total	
		£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
16	Reduced usage of Agency/Locums paid at a premium					0	
17	Replacing 'off contract' with 'in contract'					0	
18	Impact of Agency pay rate caps					0	
19	Other (Please Specify in Narrative)					0	
20	Total Agency/Locum paid at a premium Savings: Analysis	0	0	0	0	0	
	Observa Assessed to Ossisses Discussions 44	V	V	V	V	V	

Non Recurring	Recurring	FYE of Recurring
£'000	£'000	£'000
0	0	0

		Year 3		
Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Total
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
				0
				0
				0
				0
0	0	0	0	0

21 Check - Agrees to Savings Plan Line 11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

vsgmeesi.vv178c887e0-9e7a-4489-9c27-e4160034c559.xlsx C10.Year 2 & 3 Savings Plans WHSSC

Overview Of Worse & Best Case Positions

43 Total Amended Forecast Plan Outturn Surplus/(Deficit)

		2019)/20
Ri	sks will be populated when outcome of approved plan is finalised	Worst	Best
Cı	urrent iteration includes provisions for the below risks	Case	Case
		£'000	£'000
Cı	urrent Reported Financial Plan Outturn	0	0
1 Ri	sks (negative values)		
2 HF	RG4+	-5,402	0
3 C	QUINS	-995	
4 Ta	ariff inflator	-2,668	
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
47			

2020/21				
Worst	Best			
Case	Case			
£'000	£'000			
0.08	0.08			
-5,402				
-995				
-2,668				
-9,065				
· · · · · ·				

1/31/2019

2021/22					
Worst	Best				
Case	Case				
£'000	£'000				
0.0008	0.0008				
-5,402					
-995					
-2,668					
-9,065					
-9,005					

22 Financial Challenge excluding opportunities (9,065) 0 (9,065) 0 (9,065)

-9,065

(9,065)

	2019/20	
	Worst	Best
	Case	Case
Opportunities (positive values) (record value in Worst column and Best column		
will populate automatically)	£'000	£'000
23	0	
24		0
25		0
26		0
27		0
28 29		0
30		0
31		0
32		0
33		0
34		0
35		0
36		0
37		0
38		0
39		0
40		0
41		0
42 Total Opportunities	0	0

2020	0/21
Worst	Best
Case	Case
£'000	£'000
0	
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
	0
	0
	0
0	0
(9,065)	0

	202	1/22
	Worst	Best
_	Case	Case
	21222	21222
4	£'000	£'000
0		0
o		0
0		0 0 0
0		0
0		0
0		0
0		0
0		0
0		0
0		0
0		0 0
0		0
ő		0
ŏ		0
o		0
0		0
1		0
0 0	0	0
0	(9,065)	0

18 19 20

21 Total Risks

Property & Asset Investment

Summary

	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Gross Capital Expenditure					
less: Receipts					
Disposals:					
Net Capital Expenditure					

	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Welsh Government Funding					
Discretionary (Group 1 - CRL / CEL)					
Approved Schemes (Group 2 - CRL / CEL)					
WG Funding Required (approved)					
Funding for identified schemes not approved by Welsh Government					

Key Performance Indicators

	2016-17 as per EFPMS	2022-23 Forecast
	£m	£m
High Risk Backlog Maintenance		
	%	%
Physical Condition: % in Category B or above		
Statutory, Safety & Compliance: % in Category B or above		
Fire Safety Compliance : % in Category B or above		
Functional Suitability: % in Category B or above		
Space Utilisation: % in Category F or above		
Energy Performance: % with Energy B or better		

Property & Asset Investment

Conital Evacaditura

DISCRETIONARY	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
IT					
Equipment					
Statutory Compliance					
Estates					
Other					
Sub total DISCRETIONARY	0	0	0	0	0

Discretionary Revenue Savings

Discretionary Net Revenue

		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
	APPROVED SCHEMES	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	Approved Schemes	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
	Scheme 1 - INSERT TITLE											
School 1 - TORN Floration Code School 1 - TORN Floration Code School 1 - TORN Floration Code School 1 - TORN Floration Code School 1 - TORN Floration Code School 1 - TORN Floration Code School 2 - TORN Floration Code School 2 - TORN Floration Code School 2 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 4 - TORN Floration Code												
School 1 - TORN Floration Code School 1 - TORN Floration Code School 1 - TORN Floration Code School 1 - TORN Floration Code School 1 - TORN Floration Code School 1 - TORN Floration Code School 2 - TORN Floration Code School 2 - TORN Floration Code School 2 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 3 - TORN Floration Code School 4 - TORN Floration Code												
Schema 2 - INSERT TITLE												
School 2 - 1 NOSERT TITLS												
Serior 2 - INSERT TITLE												
	Scheme 2 - INSERT TITLE						Scheme 2 - INSERT TITLE					
	0.000000 2 0.00000000000000000000000000											
Scheme 2 - Time Ferror Sources												
Scheme 3 - NSCRITTILE												
Scheme 3 - NRERT TITLE												
Solvens 3 - No. Cent - CELL												
Solvens 3 - No. Cent - CELL	Scheme 3 - INSERT TITLE						Scheme 3 - INSERT TITLE					
Solvens 3 - No. Ceah - ANDE	osionio o intozini inizz											
Scheme 4 - NOSERT TITLE												
Scheme 3 - No. Revenue Scheme 3 - No. Revenue Scheme 3 - No. Revenue Scheme 3 - No. Revenue Scheme 4 - No. Revenue Scheme 4 - No. Revenue Scheme 4 - No. Revenue Scheme 4 - No. Revenue Scheme 4 - No. Revenue Scheme 4 - No. Revenue Scheme 4 - No. Revenue Scheme 4 - No. Revenue Scheme 4 - No. Revenue Scheme 4 - No. Revenue Scheme 4 - No. Revenue Scheme 4 - No. Revenue Scheme 4 - No. Revenue Scheme 4 - No. Revenue Scheme 4 - No. Revenue Scheme 4 - No. Revenue Scheme 5 - No. Revenue Scheme 5 - No. Revenue Scheme 5 - No. Revenue Scheme 5 - No. Revenue Scheme 6 - No. Reve												
Schema 4 - NSERT TITLE												
Scheme 4 - INSERT TITLE												
Some 4 - Non Coath - CRE							Constitution and the constitut					
Some 4 - Non Coath - CRE	Scheme 4 - INSERT TITLE						Scheme 4 - INSERT TITLE					
	SS.ISHIO I HIGERI IIILE											
Scheme 4 - Other Revenue Costs												
Scheme 6 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 5 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 6 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 6 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 6 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 6 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 6 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 6 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 6 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 6 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 6 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 6 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 6 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSER												
Scheme 5 - INSERT TITLE												
Scheme 5 - INSERT TITLE												
Scheme 5 - Non Cash - DEL							Conomic 4 - Met Nevenue					
Scheme 5 - Non Cash - DEL	Schama F INSERT TITLE						Schomo F INSERT TITLE					
Scheme 5 - Non Cash - AME	Scriene 3 - INSERT TITLE											
Scheme 6 - INSERT TITLE		-		-								
Scheme 6 - INSERT TITLE												
Scheme 6 - NSERT TITLE												
Scheme 6 - INSERT TITLE												
Scheme 6 - Non Cash - DEL							Scheme 5 - Net Revenue					
Scheme 6 - Non Cash - DEL												
Scheme 6 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 6 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 6 - Scheme 6	Scheme 6 - INSERT TITLE											
Scheme 6 - Other Revenue Costs					1							
Scheme 6 - Revenue Savings Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 10 - INSERT TITLE Scheme												
Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE					-							
Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 8 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 9 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 9 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 9 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 9 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 9 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - AME												
Scheme 7 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 8 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 7 - Revenue Savings Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Ca							Scheme 6 - Net Revenue					
Scheme 7 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 8 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 7 - Revenue Savings Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Ca												
Scheme 7 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 7 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 7 - Chler Revenue Costs Scheme 7 - Revenue Savings Scheme 7 - Revenue Savings Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 8 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 8 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 8 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 8 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 8 - Revenue Savings Scheme 8 - Revenue Savings Scheme 9 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 11 -	Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE											
Scheme 7 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 7 - New Part Ne												
Scheme 7 - Revenue Savings Scheme 7 - Net Revenue Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 8 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 8 - Revenue Costs Scheme 8 - Revenue Savings Scheme 8 - Revenue Savings Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 9 - Revenue Costs Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - ME Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - ME Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Revenue Costs Scheme 9 - Revenue Savings Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL				ļ								
Scheme 7 - Net Revenue												
Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE												
Scheme 8 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 8 - Non Cash - ME Scheme 9 - Non Cash - ME Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - ME Scheme 9 - Non Cash - Non							Scheme 7 - Net Revenue					
Scheme 8 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 8 - Non Cash - ME Scheme 9 - Non Cash - ME Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - ME Scheme 9 - Non Cash - Non												
Scheme 8 - Non Cash - AME	Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE											
Scheme 8 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 8 - Revenue Savings Scheme 8 - Revenue Savings Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 9 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 9 - Non Cash - Max Scheme 9 - Revenue Savings Scheme 9 - Revenue Savings Scheme 9 - Revenue Savings Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - Max Scheme 10 - Non Cash - Max Scheme 10 - Non Cash - Max Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - Max Scheme 10 - Non Cash - Max Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 11 - Non Cash - A												
Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE												
Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE												
Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE												
Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 9 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 9 - Other Revenue Savings Scheme 9 - Net Revenue Savings Scheme 9 - Net Revenue Savings Scheme 9 - Net Revenue Savings Scheme 10 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 10 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 10 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Savings Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - OEL Scheme 11 - Revenue Costs Scheme 11 - Re							Scheme 8 - Net Revenue					
Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 9 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 9 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 9 - Other Revenue Savings Scheme 9 - Net Revenue Savings Scheme 9 - Net Revenue Savings Scheme 9 - Net Revenue Savings Scheme 10 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 10 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 10 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Savings Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - OEL Scheme 11 - Revenue Costs Scheme 11 - Re												
Scheme 9 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 9 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 9 - Revenue Savings Scheme 9 - Revenue Savings Scheme 9 - Net Revenue Scheme 10 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 10 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Savings Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 11 - Revenue Costs Scheme 11 - Revenue Savings Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE												
Scheme 9 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 9 - Revenue Savings Scheme 9 - Net Revenue Scheme 10 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 10 - Revenue Savings Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 11 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 11 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 11 - Revenue Savings Scheme												
Scheme 9 - Revenue Savings Scheme 9 - Net Revenue Scheme 9 - Net Revenue Scheme 9 - Net Revenue Scheme 10 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 10 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 10 - Revenue Savings Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 11 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 11 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 11 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 11 - Revenue Savings Scheme Saving												
Scheme 9 - Net Revenue Scheme 9 - Net Revenue Scheme 10 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 10 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 10 - Revenue Savings Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 11 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 11 - Revenue Savings Scheme 11 - Revenue S												
Scheme 10 - INSERT TITLE												
Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Savings Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 11 - Other Revenue sts Scheme 11 - Revenue Savings Scheme Savings Sche							Scheme 9 - Net Revenue					
Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Savings Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 11 - Other Revenue sts Scheme 11 - Revenue Savings Scheme Savings Sche												
Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 10 - Other Revenue Savings Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 11 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 11 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 11 - Revenue Costs Scheme 11 - Revenue Savings Scheme 11	Scheme 10 - INSERT TITLE						Scheme 10 - INSERT TITLE					
Scheme 10 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 10 - Revenue Savings Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 11 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 11 - Revenue Costs Scheme 11 - Revenue Savings Scheme 11 - Re												
Scheme 10 - Revenue Savings Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 11 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 11 - Revenue Savings Scheme 11 - Rev												
Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 11 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 11 - Revenue Savings Scheme 11 - Reve												
Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 10 - Net Revenue Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 11 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 11 - Revenue Savings Scheme 11 - Reve							Scheme 10 - Revenue Savings					
Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 11 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 11 - Revenue Savings Sc												
Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 11 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 11 - Revenue Savings Sc												
Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 11 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 11 - Revenue Savings Sc	Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE						Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE					
Scheme 11 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 11 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 11 - Revenue Savings				İ								
Scheme 11 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 11 - Revenue Savings												
Scheme 11 - Revenue Savings												
							The state of the s					
							•					

Scheme 12 - INSERT TITLE						Scheme 12 - INSERT TITLE			
						Scheme 12 - Non Cash - DEL			
						Scheme 12 - Non Cash - AME			
						Scheme 12 - Other Revenue Costs			
						Scheme 12 - Revenue Savings			
						Scheme 12 - Net Revenue			
Scheme 13 - INSERT TITLE						Scheme 13 - INSERT TITLE			
						Scheme 13 - Non Cash - DEL			
						Scheme 13 - Non Cash - AME			
						Scheme 13 - Other Revenue Costs			
						Scheme 13 - Revenue Savings			
						Scheme 13 - Net Revenue			
Scheme 14 - INSERT TITLE						Scheme 14 - INSERT TITLE			
						Scheme 14 - Non Cash - DEL			
						Scheme 14 - Non Cash - AME			
						Scheme 14 - Other Revenue Costs			
						Scheme 14 - Revenue Savings			
						Scheme 14 - Net Revenue			
						_			
Sub Total Approved Schemes Total	0	0	0	0	0				

Other Capital Expenditure:
Non Cash Costs
Other Revenue Costs
Revenue Savings

Other Capital Expenditure:					
Donated Assets Additions					
Capital Grants					
Other					
Sub Total Other Capital Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0
Gross Capital Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0
Receipts					
Land & Property Disposals (list individually)	0	0	0	0	0
Capital Grants Received					
Donations					
Other					
Sub Total Receipts	0	0	0	0	0
	•			•	
Net Capital Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0

	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Land and Property Disposals	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Scheme 1					
Scheme 2					
Scheme 3					
Scheme 4					
Scheme 5					
Scheme 6					
Scheme 7					
Scheme 8					
Scheme 9					
Scheme 10					
etc					
Total	0	0	0	0	

	Business Case Position	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24				2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
		2019-20	2020-27	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24		Internal Apprecial Process		2019-20	2020-27	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
UNAPPROVED SCHEMES	(inc if scoping discussion held)	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	Business Case Status	Internal Approval Process Status	Unapproved Schemes	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Priority Scheme 1 - INSERT TITLE	Yes / No								Priority Scheme 1 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 1 - Non Cash - DEL					
									Scheme 1 - Non Cash - AME					
									Scheme 1 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 1 - Revenue Savings					
									Scheme 1 - Net Revenue					
Priority Scheme 2 - INSERT TITLE	Yes / No								Priority Scheme 2 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 2 - Non Cash - DEL					
									Scheme 2 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 2 - Non Cash - AME					
									Scheme 2 - Other Revenue Costs					
									Scheme 2 - Revenue Savings Scheme 2 - Net Revenue					
Priority Scheme 3 - INSERT TITLE	Yes / No								Priority Scheme 3 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 3 - Non Cash - DEL					
									Scheme 3 - Non Cash - AME					
									Scheme 3 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 3 - Revenue Savings					
									Scheme 3 - Net Revenue					
Priority Scheme 4 - INSERT TITLE	Yes / No								Priority Scheme 4 - INSERT TITLE					
Thomy concine 4 - INCENT THEE	1037110								Scheme 4 - Non Cash - DEL					
									Scheme 4 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 4 - Other Revenue Costs					
									Scheme 4 - Revenue Savings					
									Scheme 4 - Net Revenue					
Scheme 5 - INSERT TITLE	Yes / No								Scheme 5 - INSERT TITLE					
									Scheme 5 - Non Cash - DEL					
									Scheme 5 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 5 - Other Revenue Costs					
									Scheme 5 - Revenue Savings					
									Scheme 5 - Net Revenue					
Scheme 6 - INSERT TITLE	Yes / No								Scheme 6 - INSERT TITLE					
									Scheme 6 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 6 - Non Cash - AME					
									Scheme 6 - Other Revenue Costs					
									Scheme 6 - Revenue Savings Scheme 6 - Net Revenue					
Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE	Yes / No								Scheme 7 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 7 - Non Cash - DEL					
									Scheme 7 - Non Cash - AME					
									Scheme 7 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 7 - Revenue Savings					
									Scheme 7 - Net Revenue					
O. L. O. INGEST TITLE	V /N								O. L. O. INIOEDT TITLE					
Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE	Yes / No								Scheme 8 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 8 - Non Cash - DEL					
									Scheme 8 - Non Cash - AME					
									Scheme 8 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 8 - Revenue Savings					
									Scheme 8 - Net Revenue					
Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE	Yes / No								Scheme 9 - INSERT TITLE					
Content of Intelligence and Intelligence	1007110								Scheme 9 - Non Cash - DEL					
									Scheme 9 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 9 - Other Revenue Costs					
									Scheme 9 - Revenue Savings					
									Scheme 9 - Net Revenue					
Scheme 10 - INSERT TITLE	Yes / No								Scheme 10 - INSERT TITLE					
									Scheme 10 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME					
									Scheme 10 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 10 - Other Revenue Costs					
									Scheme 10 - Revenue Savings Scheme 10 - Net Revenue					
									Scheme 10 - Net Revenue					
Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE	Yes / No								Scheme 11 - INSERT TITLE					
									Scheme 11 - Non Cash - DEL Scheme 11 - Non Cash - AME					
									Scheme 11 - Other Revenue Costs					
									Scheme 11 - Revenue Savings Scheme 11 - Net Revenue					
	M. dii													
Scheme 12 - INSERT TITLE	Yes / No								Scheme 12 - INSERT TITLE Scheme 12 - Non Cash - DEL					
									Scheme 12 - Non Cash - AME					
									Scheme 12 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 12 - Revenue Savings					
									Scheme 12 - Net Revenue					
Scheme 13 - INSERT TITLE	Yes / No								Scheme 13 - INSERT TITLE					
SOLIGING 19 - NISEKT TITLE	1 62 \ 140								Scheme 13 - Non Cash - DEL					
									Scheme 13 - Non Cash - AME					
									Scheme 13 - Other Revenue Costs Scheme 13 - Revenue Savings					
									Scheme 13 - Net Revenue					
Scheme 14 - INSERT TITLE	Yes / No								Scheme 14 - INSERT TITLE					
									Scheme 14 - Non Cash - DEL					
									Scheme 14 - Non Cash - AME Scheme 14 - Other Revenue Costs					
									Scheme 14 - Revenue Savings					
									Scheme 14 - Net Revenue					
Sub Total unapproved Schemes Total		0	0	0	0	0								

Revenue Funded Infrastructure (including Primary Care Pipeline 3PD and Mutual Investment Model (MIM) investments)

	Scheme	Ailliadi Nevellae Nepayillelit							
	Capital Value	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24			
Prioritised Schemes (to be named individually)	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m			
Scheme 1									
Scheme 2									
Scheme 3									
Scheme 4									
etc									
Total	0	0	0	0	0				

Health Board XXX

Workforce Plans - WTE

	Α	В	С	D	E	F)	F	G
	Actual						[
	Workforce @ 12/31/2018	Planned WTE @ 3/31/2019	30/06/2019	rofiled Workfor 30/09/2019	31/12/2019	3/31/2020		Workforce 31/03/2021	31/03/2022
	WTE	WTE	WTE	WTE	WTE	WTE		WTE	WTE
Core workforce:-									
Board Members	1.30		1.30	1.30	1.30			1.30	1.30
Medical & Dental	3.20		3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00		3.00	3.00
Nursing & Midwifery Registered	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Additional Professional, Scientific and Technical	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40		0.40	0.40
Healthcare Scientists									
Allied Health Professionals									
Additional Clinical Services									
Administrative and Clerical (inc Senior Managers)	47.57	57.27	56.67	56.67	56.67	56.67		56.67	56.67
Estates and Ancillary									
Students	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00		2.00	2.00
Sub total	55.47	64.97	64.37	64.37	64.37	64.37]	64.37	64.37
Variable Workforce:-							1		
Board Members									
Medical & Dental									
Nursing & Midwifery Registered									
Additional Professional, Scientific and Technical									
Healthcare Scientists									
Allied Health Professionals									
Additional Clinical Services									
Administrative and Clerical (inc Senior Managers)									
Estates and Ancillary									
Students									
Sub total	0		0	0	0	0]	0	0
Agency/Locum:-							1		
Board Members									
Medical & Dental									
Nursing & Midwifery Registered									
Additional Professional, Scientific and Technical									
Healthcare Scientists									
Allied Health Professionals									
Additional Clinical Services									
Administrative and Clerical (inc Senior Managers)	2.00								
Estates and Ancillary									
Students									
Sub total	2	0	0	0	0	0		0	0
Total conditions of laws		0.0=	0.4.0=	04.0=	04.0=	0.0=	1	04.0=	04.0=
Total workforce plans	57.47	64.97	64.37	64.37	64.37	64.37	j	64.37	64.37

NOTES

Column A: Baseline actual WTE

Column B - G: Projected WTE (funded/budgeted WTE)

Core Workforce: Total Staff WTE with a contract of employment including fixed term, temporary and contracted locums

Variable Workforce: Hours worked above contract including additional hours worked at plain time, overtime, bank, additional sessions for medical staff.

Agency/Locum: WTE estimate of agency/locum use.

Health Board XXX

Workforce Plans - £'000

	20	2019/20 Workforce Quarterly Profile			Workford	Workforce Annual		
	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	2020/21	2021/22		
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000		
Core workforce:-								
Board Members	52	52	52	52	208	208		
Medical & Dental	100	100	100	100	398	398		
Nursing & Midwifery Registered	14	14	14	14	56	56		
Additional Professional, Scientific and Technical	9	9	9	9	35	35		
Healthcare Scientists								
Allied Health Professionals								
Additional Clinical Services								
Administrative and Clerical (inc Senior Managers)	774	774	774	774	3095	3095		
Estates and Ancillary								
Students	10	10	10	10	40	40		
Sub total	958	958	958	958	3833	3833		
Variable Workforce:-								
Board Members								
Medical & Dental								
Nursing & Midwifery Registered								
Additional Professional, Scientific and Technical								
Healthcare Scientists								
Allied Health Professionals								
Additional Clinical Services								
Administrative and Clerical (inc Senior Managers)								
Estates and Ancillary								
Students								
Sub total	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Agency/Locum: -								
Board Members								
Medical & Dental								
Nursing & Midwifery Registered								
Additional Professional, Scientific and Technical								
Healthcare Scientists								
Allied Health Professionals								
Additional Clinical Services								
Administrative and Clerical (inc Senior Managers)								
Estates and Ancillary								
Students								
Sub total	0	0	0	0	0	0		
					1			
Total workforce plans	958	958	958	958	3833	3833		

NOTES

Core Workforce: Total staff £ - with a contract of employment including fixed term, temporary and contracted locums

Variable Workforce: £ hours worked above contract including additional hours worked at plain time, overtime, bank, additional sessions for medical staff

Agency / Locum £

Integrated Planning Fr This pro-forma links to F		nt Difficulties Summary		
In the below section, a recadvertised for recruitment				
no applications being redno suitable candidates ban offer of recruitment be	eing identified from thos			
Professional Group	Role	Specialty	Band / Grade	Reason / impact
Additional Clinical Services				
Additional Professional, Scientific & Technical				
Allied Health Professionals				
Admin & Estates (Inc. Managers, Senior Managers and VSMs)				
HCA and Support Staff				
Health Care Scientists				
Medical & Dental				
Nursing & Midwifery				

In addition, please specify any posts or specialties that you anticipate **future difficult** to recruit:

Professional Group	Role	Specialty	Band / Grade	Reason / impact
Additional Clinical Services				
Additional Professional, Scientific & Technical				
Allied Health Professionals				
Admin & Estates (Inc. Managers, Senior Managers and VSMs)				
HCA and Support Staff				
Health Care Scientists				
Medical & Dental				
Nursing & Midwifery				

Guidance Notes: Advanced practice education is at Masters level, and will either be a full advanced practice masters degree pathway or modules from an advanced practice degree pathway. Extended practice education are modules of education which extends a registrant's skill set and may be at masters level or level 5 and 6. This funding does not extend to modules at level 4 and below. Target group: Non-Medical Registered Healthcare professionals across Secondary/Community and Primary care/GP practice/cluster environments. For Academic intake 2019/20 Advanced Practice/Extended Skills AVAINCED PROLITERS AND A STATE OF THE Please choose from list below if the education is not on the list please complete new Education requirements table below Please identify what setting the education requested is for using options in drop down box? Please choose from list below if the education is not on the list please complete new Education requirements table below Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Advanced Practice/Extended Skills Please identify what setting the **Full Module Title** choose from list below if the education is not on the list please complete new HEI/Provider education requested is for using options in drop down box? required Education requirements table below Please choose from list below if the education is not on the list please complete new Education requirements table below Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose Please Choose For Academic intake 2019/20

Course duration

1-2 years

Course duration

Course Title

Course Title

Medical Ultrasound/Sonograph

For Academic intake 2019/20
PRESCRIBING

Independent prescribers: may prescribe for any medical condition within their area of competence
Supplementary prescribers: can only prescribe in partnership with a doctor or dentist.
Limited Prescribing: Prescribing by Community Practitioners from the Nurse Prescribers' Formulary for Community Practitioners.i.e District Nurses and Health Visitors, are able to prescribe independently from a limited formulary comprising a limited range of medicines, dressings and appliances suitable for use in community settings.

Postgraduate Certificate in Blood Component Transfusion enables experienced non-medical Healthcare Practitioners to make the clinical decision and provide the written instruction for blood component transfusion to patients within their

Required

Numbers Required

Year of output

2020/2021

Year of output

HEI Provider

University West of England

HEI Provider

own clinical specialty, and within their own areas of competence and expertise.

Full Independent Prescribing 1 year 2020 Supplementary Prescribing 1 year 2020 Limited Independent Prescribing 2020 1 year PGCert in Blood Component Transfusion (NABT)
For Academic intake 2020/21 2020 Swansea University

SPECIALIST PRACTICE QUALIFICATION OR COMMUNITY HEALTH STUDIES AWARDS Students can undertake specialist community nursing education on a part time or modular basis to achieve either a Specialist Practice Qualification (SPQ) as recognised by the Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC) or BSc/PG Dip Community Health Studies degree Part time: usually completed over a period of 2 years Modular; allows students to undertake one or more specific taught modules over an undefined period of time. Students following the modular route complete the Fundamentals of Community practice, as their first module New Graduates Required -Employed Workforce New Graduates Required - Independent Sector/ Local Authority Indicate any Recruitment Difficulties Course Title Course duration Year of output Reason for commissions District Nursing (Part-time) 2 years 2022 District Nursing Modules (in modules) 3-6 months 2021 Practice Nursing (Part-time) 2 years 2022 Practice Nursing Modules (in modules) 3-6 months 2021 Community Paediatric Nursing (Part-time) 2 years 2022 Community Paediatric Nursing Modules (in modules) 3-6 months 2021 CPN (Part-time) CPN Modules (in modules) 3-6 months 2021 CLDN (Part-time) 2 years 2022 CLDN Modules (in modules) 3-6 months 2021 Additional Modules For Academic intake 2020/21 1 year 2021 New Graduates Required -Employed Workforce -Head count New Graduates Required - Independent Sector/ Local Authority Indicate any Recruitment Difficulties / Reason for commissions Course Title Course duration Year of output NURSING & MIDWIFERY Bachelor of Nursing (B.N.) Adult 3 years 2023 Bachelor of Nursing (B.N.) Child 3 years 2023 Bachelor of Nursing (B.N.) Mental Health 3 years Bachelor of Nursing (B.N.) Learning Disability 3 years 2023 Shortened Nursing Degree Programme-Adult 2 years 2022 Shortened Nursing Degree Programme-Child Shortened Nursing Degree Programme-Mental Health 2 years 2022 Shortened Nursing Degree Programme-Learning Disability 2 years 2022 Bachelor of Nursing (B.N.) Adult (Part-time) Bachelor of Nursing (B.N.) Child (Part-time) 4 years 2024 Bachelor of Nursing (B.N.) Mental Health (Part-time) 4 years 2024 Bachelor of Nursing (B.N.) Learning Disabilities (Part-time) 4 years 2024 B.Sc. Midwifery Direct Entry 3 years 2023 B.Sc. Midwifery Conversion Programme 18 months 2022 Return To Practice For Academic intake 2020/21 6 months 2021 New Graduates Required -Employed Workforce New Graduates Required - Independent Sector/ Local Authority Indicate any Recruitment Difficulties / Reason for commissions Course Title Head count SPECIALIST COMMUNITY PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING Specialist Community Public Health Nurse (SCPHN) courses are registerable NMC qualifications Full time: takes the student up to 52 weeks to comple Part time: usually completed over 2 years Modules: Students undertake one or more specific taught modules over an undefined period of time. Health Visiting (Full-time) 1 year Health Nursing (Part-time) 2 years 2022 Health Visiting (modules) School Nursing (Full-time) 1 year 2021 School Nursing (Part-time) 2 years 2022 School Nursing (modules) Occupational Health (Full-time) 2021 2 years 2022 For Academic intake 2020/21 Level 2 Numbers Level 3 Numbers Level 4 Numbers Indicate any Recruitment Difficulties / Reason for commissions Programme Comments required HEALTHCARE SUPPORT WORKER HCSW Clinical Induction Diploma in Health and Social Care Diploma in Clinical Healthcare Support

Additional / new education requirements

Level 4 education for HCSW's to access Yr 2 of nurse training

Diploma in Maternity and Paediatrics Support Diploma in Perioperative Support

Units for learning specific to role

Please complete the table below with details of any additional / new education requirements

Course Title and Educational Level	Course duration	Is This Advanced / Extended Practice Education?	Numbers Required	HEI/Provider	Reason for Request

Guidance Notes: - Advanced practice education is at Masters level, and will either be a full advanced practice masters degree pathway or PGcert/Dip or modules from an advanced practice degree pathway. Extended practice education are modules of education which extends a registrant's skill set and may be at masters level or level 5 and 6. This funding does not extend to modules at level 4 and below.

Target group: Non-Medical Registered Healthcare professionals across Secondary/Community and Primary care/GP practice/cluster environments.

duration

1-2 years

Medical Ultrasound/Sonography
For Academic intake 2019/20

raiget group. Non-wedical Registered Fleatificate profess	sionais acioss de	condary/Community and Fin	iary care/GF practice/ciu	ster environments.	
For Academic intake 2019/20					
Advanced Practice/Extended Skills					
Full MSC/PGCert/PGDipTitle	Numbers required		HEI/Provider		Please identify what setting the education requested is for using options in drop down box?
Please choose from list below if the education is not	on the list pleas	se complete new Education	requirements table be	elow	
					Please Choose
					Please Choose
					Please Choose
					Please Choose
					Please Choose
					Please Choose
					Please Choose
					Please Choose
					Please Choose
					Please Choose
					Please Choose
Advanced Practice/Extended Skills					
Full ModuleTitle	Numbers required		HEI/Provider		Please identify what setting the education requested is for using options in drop down box?
Please choose from list below if the education is not	on the list pleas	se complete new Education	requirements table be	elow	
					Please Choose
					Please Choose
					Please Choose
					Please Choose
					Please Choose
					Please Choose
					Please Choose
					Please Choose
					Please Choose
For Academic intake 2019/20					
Course Title	Course duration	Year of output	Numbers Required	Н	IEI Provider

2020/2021

University West of England

PRESCRIBING

Independent prescribers: may prescribe for any medical condition within their area of competence
Supplementary prescribers: can only prescribe in partnership with a doctor or dentist.
Limited Prescribing: Prescribing by Community Practitioners from the Nurse Prescribers' Formulary for Community Practitioners.i.e District Nurses and Health Visitors, are able to prescribe independently from a limited formulary comprising a limited range of medicines, dressings and appliances suitable for use in community settings.

Postgraduate Certificate in Blood Component Transfusion enables experienced non-medical Healthcare Practitioners to make the clinical decision and provide the written instruction for blood component transfusion to patients within their own clinical specialty, and within their own areas of competence and expertise.

Course Title	Course	Year of output	Numbers Required	List AHP Staff Groups	University
Full Independent Prescribing	duration	2020			-
Supplementary Prescribing	1 year 1 year	2020			
Limited Independent Prescribing	1 year	2020			
PGCert in Blood Component Transfusion (NABT)	1 year	2020			Swansea University
For Academic intake 2020/21	i yeai	2020	1		Gwansea Oniversity
Course Title	Course duration	Year of output	New Graduates Required - Employed Workforce - Head count	New Graduates Required - Independent Sector/ Local Authority	Indicate any Recruitment Difficulties / Reason for commissions
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS					
B.Sc. Diagnostic Radiography	3 years	2023			
B.Sc Therapy Radiography	3 years	2023			
B.Sc. Human Nutrition - Dietician	3 years	2023			
PG Diploma Human Nutrition - Dietician	2 years	2022			
PG Diploma Medical Illustration	2 years	2022			
B.Sc. Occupational Therapy	3 years	2023			
B.Sc. Occupational Therapy (Part time)	4 Years	2024			
PG Diploma Occupational Therapy	2 years	2022			
Degree in ODP	3 years	2023			
B.Sc. Physiotherapy	3 years	2023			
B.Sc. Podiatry	3 years	2023			
B.Sc Orthoptist	3 years	2023			
PhD Clinical Psychology Doctorate	3 years	2023			
B.Sc. Speech & Language Therapy	3 years	2023			
B.Sc. Speech & Language Therapy - Welsh Language	3 years	2023			
Ambulance Paramedics	2 years	2022			
Ambulance Paramedics - EMT conversion	1 year	2021			
For Academic intake 2020/21			•		
Course Title	Course duration	Year of output	New Graduates Required - Employed Workforce - Head count	New Graduates Required - Independent Sector/ Local Authority	Indicate any Recruitment Difficulties / Reason for commissions
RADIOGRAPHY - Assistant Practitioners					
Assistant Practitioners Radiography - Diagnostic	1 year	2021			
Assistant Practitioners Radiography - Therapy	1 year	2021			
For Academic intake 2019/20					
Programme	Level 2 Numbers required	Level 3 Numbers required	Level 4 Numbers required	Comments	Indicate any Recruitment Difficulties / Reason for commissions
HEALTHCARE SUPPORT WORKER					
HCSW Clinical Induction					
Diploma in Health and Social Care					
Diploma in Clinical Healthcare Support					
Diploma in Dietetics Support					
Diploma in Occupational Therapy Support					
Diploma in Physiotherapy Support					
Diploma in Maternity and Paediatrics Support					
Diploma in Perioperative Support					
Certificate in Clinical Imaging					
o a management					

Additional / new education requirements

Please complete the table below with details of any additional / new education requirements

Course Title and Educational Level	Course duration	Is this Advanced/Extended practice education?	Numbers Required	HEI/Provider	Reason for Request

For Academic intake 2020/21				
Course Title	Course duration	Year of output	New Graduates Required - Employed workforce - Head count (In Service Applicants)	Indicate any Recruitment Diffic
HIGHER SPECIALIST SCIENTIST TRAINING - HSST				
Physical Sciences				
Clinical Biomedical Engineering	5 years	2025		
Medical Physics	5 years	2025		
Life Sciences				
Genetics-Genomics	5 years	2025		
Molecular Pathology of Infection	5 years	2025		
Molecular Pathology of acquired Disease	5 years	2025		
Histopathology and Immunology Embryology and Reproductive Science	5 years	2025 2025		
Physiological Sciences	5 years	2025		
Audiology	5 years	2025		
Vascular Science	5 years	2025		
For Academic intake 2020/21			•	'
Course Title	Course duration	Year of output	New Graduates Required - Emplo Direct Applicant	yed workforce - Head count
SCIENTIST TRAINING PROGRAMME-STP				
Physiological Sciences - STP				
M.Sc. Clinical Science in Neurosensory Sciences - Audiology	3 years	2023		
M.Sc. Clinical Science in Neurosensory Sciences - Neurophysiology	3 years	2023		
M.Sc. Clinical Science in Neurosensory Sciences - Cardiac Physiology	3 years	2023		
Life Science -STP				
M.Sc. in Infection Science - Clinical Microbiology	3 years	2023		
M.Sc. in Blood Sciences - Clinical Immunology	3 years	2023		
M.Sc in (Blood Sciences) Haematology and Transfusion Science	3 years	2023		
M.Sc in (Blood Sciences) Histocompatibility and Immunogenetics	3 years	2023		
M.Sc. in Blood Sciences - Clinical Biochemistry	3 years	2023		
M.Sc. in Blood Sciences - Genomics (formally Genetics)	3 years	2023		
M.Sc. in Blood Sciences - Cancer Genomics	3 years	2023		
M.Sc in Genomic Counselling (formerly Genetic Counselling)	3 years	2023		
M.Sc in Cellular Sciences - Reproductive Sciences - Clinical Embryology and Andrology	3 years	2023		
M.Sc in Cellular Sciences - Histopathology	3 years	2023		
M.Sc in Cellular Sciences - Cytopathology	3 years	2023		
Physical Sciences and Biomedical Engineering - STP			_	
M.Sc. in Clinical Science - Medical Physics-Radiotherapy Physics	3 years	2023		
M.Sc. in Clinical Science - Medical Physics-Imaging with Non Ionising Radiation	3 years	2023		
M.Sc. in Clinical Science - Medical Physics-Imaging with Ionising Radiation	3 years	2023		
M.Sc. in Clinical Engineering - Rehabilitation Engineering	3 years	2023		
M.Sc. in Clinical Engineering - DRMG	3 years	2023		
Clinical Bio Informatics -STP			•	
MSc in Clinical Bioinformatics (Health Informatics)	3 years	2023		
MSc in Clinical Bioinformatics (Genomics)	3 years	2023		
M.Sc in Clinical Bioinformatics (Physical Sciences)	3 years	2023		
Post Graduate Education				
MSc Genomic Medicine (This is not an STP)	2 Years	2022		
For Academic intake 2020/21 Course Title	Course duration	Year of output	New Graduates Required - Emplo	yed workforce - Head count
			Direct Applicant	In service Applicant
HEALTHCARE SCIENTIST				
Physiological Science - PTP				
B.Sc. (Hons) Healthcare Science - Cardiac Physiology	3 years	2023		
B.Sc. (Hons) Healthcare Science - Audiology	3 years	2023		
B.Sc. (Hons) Healthcare Science - Respiratory and Sleep Science	3 years	2023		
B.Sc. (Hons) Healthcare Science - Neurophysiology Physical and Biomedical Engineering - PTP	3 years	2023		
B.Sc. (Hons) Healthcare Science- Clinical Engineering in Rehab	3 years	2023	This programme is only for employed	
B.Sc. (Hons) Healthcare Science - Clinical Engineering (Medical Engineering)	3 years	2023	staff	
B.Sc. (Hons) Healthcare Science - Nuclear Medicine & Radiotherapy Physics	3 years	2023		
Life Science - PTP	.,	2320		
B.Sc. (Hons) Healthcare Science - Biomedical Science - Blood,	3 years	2023		
B.Sc. (Hons) Healthcare Science - Biomedical Science - Infection	3 years	2023		
B.Sc. (Hons) Healthcare Science - Biomedical Science - Cellular	3 years	2023		
B.Sc. (Hons) Healthcare Science - Biomedical Science - Genetics	3 years	2023		

Additional / new education requirements

Please complete the table below with details of any additional / new education requirements

Course Title and Educational Level	Course duration	Is this Advanced/Extended Practice Education?	Numbers Required	HEI Provider

culties / Reason for commissions
Indicate any Recruitment
Difficulties / Reason for
commissions
Indicate any Recruitment
Difficulties / Reason for
Indicate any Recruitment Difficulties / Reason for commissions
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for commissions
Difficulties / Reason for
Difficulties / Reason for commissions

Guidance Notes: -

Advanced practice education is at Masters level, and will either be a full advanced practice masters degree pathway or modules from an advanced practice degree pathway.

Extended practice education are modules of education which extends a registrant's skill set and may be at masters level or level 5 and 6. This funding does not extend to modules at level 4 and below.

Target group: Non-Medical Registered Healthcare professionals across Secondary/Community and Primary care/GP practice/cluster environments.

For Academic intake 2019/20

Full MSC/PGCert/PGDipTitle Please choose from list below if the education is not on the list please complete new Education requirements table below	Nun	nbers required	HEI/Provider	Please identify what setting the education requested is for using options in drop down	
				box?	
Please choose from list below if the education is not on	the list please	complete new Education	requirements table below		
				Please Choose	
				Please Choose	
				Please Choose	
				Please Choose	
				Please Choose	
				Please Choose	
				Please Choose	
				Please Choose	
Full Module Title Please choose from list below if the education is not on the list please complete new Education requirements table below	Numbers required		HEI/Provider	Please identify what setting the education requested is for using options in drop down box?	
Please choose from list below if the education is not on	the list please	complete new Education	requirements table below		
				Please Choose	
				Please Choose	
				Please Choose	
				Please Choose	
				Please Choose	
				Please Choose	
				Please Choose	
				Please Choose	
For Academic Intake 2021/22					
Course Title	Course duration	Year of output	New Graduates Required - Employed Workforce - Head count	New Graduates Required - Independent Sector/ Local Authority	
Pre Reg Pharmacy -Hospital programme	1 year	2022			
Pre Reg Pharmacy - Combined programme	1 year	2022			
Pharmacy Diploma	2 years	2023			
For Academic intake 2020/21					

PRESCRIBING

Independent prescribers: may prescribe for any medical condition within their area of competence

Supplementary prescribers: can only prescribe in partnership with a doctor or dentist.

Limited Prescribing: Prescribing by Community Practitioners from the Nurse Prescribers' Formulary for Community Practitioners.i.e District Nurses and Health Visitors, are able

to prescribe independently from a limited formulary comprising a limited range of medicines, dressings and appliances suitable for use in community settings.

Postgraduate Certificate in Blood Component Transfusion enables experienced non-medical Healthcare Practitioners to make the clinical decision and provide the written instruction for blood component transfusion to patients within their own clinical specialty, and within their own areas of competence and expertise.

Course Title	Course duration	Year of output	Numbers Required	HEI/Provider
Full Independent Prescribing	1 year	2021		
Supplementary Prescribing	1 year	2021		
Limited Independent Prescribing	1 year	2021		
PG Cert in Blood Component transfusion (NABT)	1 year	2021		Swansea University

Additional / new education requirements

Please complete the table below with details of any additional / new education requirements

Course Title and Educational Level	Course duration	Is this Advanced/Extended practice education?	Numbers Required	HEI/Provider

For Academic intake 2020/2021								
Course Title	Course duration	Year of output	New Graduates Required - Employed Workforce - Head count					
Diploma in Dental Hygiene	2 years	2022						
Degree in Dental Hygiene & Therapy	3 years	2023						
Physicians Associates	2 years	2022						

Additional / new education requirements

Please complete the table below with details of any additional / new education requirement

Course Title and Educational Level	Course duration	Is this Advanced/Extended practice education?	Numbers Required

Indicate any Recruitment Difficulties / Reason for commissions

ts

HEI/Provider					

Medical and Dental

Information to inform education commissioning of Medical & Dental Staff
Information on organisations' anticipated future requirement for medical and dental staff is needed to
inform education commissioning decisions. In addition to the information on Practice Nurses and Dental Care Practitioners requested in the previous pages, please complete the tables overleaf.

Please note:

- | lease note:
 In each of the tables, please record what your organisation anticipates will be the net change of its medical/dental workforce during the next three years and "Net change" means the anticipated increase/decrease in the size of that workforce (in Full Time Equivalent) compared to the previous years.

 In other words, if an organisation anticipates that it will simply replace all retirees / leavers on a "one for one" basis (i.e. with a new doctor/dentist of the same grade/specialty), then the "net change" would be zero.

 However, if the organisation anticipates that it will replace all retirees/leavers on a "one for one" basis and also recruit an additional doctor (1.0FTE) in a particular specialty, then the "net change" for that specialty would be +1.0FTE.
- The following should be excluded from the tables on the next few pages:
 Training grade doctors entering/leaving an organisation as a normal part of their rotation.
 Doctors moving organisations under TUPE arrangements.
- Please record all figures as Full Time Equivalent (FTE)

1) Medical/Dental Consultants (FTE)

		Anticipated net ch	Projected change			
Group	Specialty	Anticipated net ci	(Full Time Equivalent)	2024	Recruitment Difficulties / Reason	
	I	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22		711000011
	Acute Medicine	2010/20	2020/21	202.1122		
	Allergy					
	Audiological Medicine					
	Cardiology					
	Clinical Cytogenetics &					
	Molecular Genetics Clinical Genetics					
	Cliffical Genetics					
	Clinical Neurophysiology					
	Clinical Pharmacology &					
	Therapeutics					
	Dermatology					
	Endocrinology &					
	Diabetes					
	Gastroenterology					
	General (Internal)					
	Medicine					
Medicine						
	Genito-Urinary Medicine					
	Geriatric Medicine					
	Infectious Diseases					
	(& Tropical Medicine)					
	Medical Oncology					
	Neurology					
	Occupational Medicine					
	Palliative Medicine					
	Rehabilitation Medicine					
	Renal Medicine					
	Respiratory Medicine					
	Rheumatology					
	Sport & Exercise					
	Medicine					
	Chemical Pathology					
	Haematology					
Pathology	Histopathology (includes					
, and by	Neuropathology)					
	Immunology					
	Medical Microbiology					
	Paediatrics					
Paeds	Paediatric Cardiology					
i deus	Paediatric Cardiology Paediatric Neurology					
	Child & Adolescent					
	Psychiatry Forencie Psychiatry					
	Forensic Psychiatry					
Psychiatry	General Psychiatry					
	Old Age Psychiatry					
	Psychiatry of Learning					
	Disability					
	Psychotherapy					
De distant	Clinical Oncology					
Radiology	Clinical Radiology					
	Nuclear Medicine					
	Cardiothoracic Surgery					
	General Surgery					
Surgery	Neurosurgery					
	Maxillofacial Surgery					
	Otolaryngology (ENT)					

Group	Specialty	Anticipated net ch	nange in the size of the workf (Full Time Equivalent)	Projected change 2024	Recruitment Difficulties / Reason	
	i	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22		
	Paediatric Surgery					
	Plastic Surgery					
Surgery (cont'd)	Trauma & Orthopaedic					
	Surgery					
	Urology					
	Anaesthetics					
	Intensive Care medicine					
	Emergency Medicine					
	Obstetrics &					
Other medical specialties	Gynaecology					
	Ophthalmology / Medical Ophthalmology					
	Оритианноюду					
	Public Health (excluding Dental)					
	Dental Public Health					
	Dental & Maxillofacial					
	Radiology					
	Endodontics					
	Oral Surgery					
	Oral & Maxillofacial					
	Pathology					
Dental specialties	Oral Medicine					
	Oral Microbiology					
	Orthodontics					
	Paediatric Dentistry	•				
	Periodontics					
	Prosthodontics					
	Restorative Dentistry					
	Special Care Dentistry					
OTAL CONSULTANT WORKFORCE		0	0	0		

2) GPs and Dentists (excluding Consultants) (FTE)

These figures should include all GPs and Dentists, including those working in independent GP/dental practices and those directly employed by the Health Board/Trust (including locums).

The only exception is for Consultants working in the Hospital Dental Service (HDS), who should be recorded in the table above.

Commissioning requirement for Dental Care Practitioners and Practice Nurses should be recorded on pages 1-2 of this document.

Type of doctor/dentist	Anticipated net change	e in the size of the workfo Time Equivalent)	Projected change	Recruitment Difficulties / Reason	
	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2024	
General Practitioners (GP)					
General Fractioners (GF)					
General Dental Service (GDS) Dentists					
Community Dental Service (CDS) Dentists)					
Other Dentists (excluding HDS Consultants)					

3) Non-Consultant doctors (FTE) (all specialties combined)

Please give a broad overview of how your organisation's overall non-consultant medical workforce is likely to change in size during the next three years. It is recognised that the size of an organisation's training grade workforce is not entirely within its control; the forecasts provided by organisations will therefore be triangulated against information from the Wales Deanery.

While specialty-specific information has not been requested below, please feel free to provide additional information (e.g. if the bulk of the forecasted increases/decreases are anticipated to be in specific specialties)

Type of doctor	Anticipated net change	e in the size of the workfo Time Equivalent)	rce during each year (Full	Total	Additional Comments	Recruitment Difficulties / Reason (Please specify
	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	(2019-2022)		specialty)
Non-Consultant Career Grade doctors						
Training Grades: Foundation Grades						
Training Grades: Core level						
(ST1-ST2)						
Training Grades: Higher level (ST3+)						

LHB & Trust Specific Internal Service Delivery Plans & Measures

Each Trust should identify their proposed delievery areas from both the national outcome/delivery domains and their local needs assessment NOTE - Discretionary Template

					1	I			Profile						
Measure	Measure		Projected end of March 2018 position	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18	Sep-18	Oct-18	Nov-18	Dec-18	Jan-19	Feb-19	Mar-19
Monthly															
Monthly															
Monthly															
Monthly															
Monthly															
Monthly															
Monthly															
Monthly															
Monthly															
Quarterly assessment															
Quarterly assessment															
Quarterly assessment															
Quarterly assessment															
Quarterly assessment															
Quarterly assessment															
Quarterly assessment															
Quarterly assessment															
Quarterly assessment															
Annual assessment															
Annual assessment															
Annual assessment															
Annual assessment															
Annual assessment															
Annual assessment															
Annual assessment															
Annual assessment															
Annual assessment															
Annual assessment															
Annual assessment															

vsgmeesi.vv178c887e0-9e7a-4489-9c27-e4160034c559.xlsx C20. Delivery - Local Specific

C22 Hyperlinks
Please use this template to provide links to key documents, delivery and programme plans which you reference in your IMTP.

Document		Hyperlink	Page ref
		_	
Delivery Plans	Antimicrobial resistance Cancer Cardiac Critically ill Diabetes End of life Eye Liver disease Mental health Neurological New conditions Oral health Public health information Rare diseases Respiratory Stroke		
Programme Boards SSWB assessments	Planned Care Unscheduled Care Primary Care Efficiency		
Long term and/or clinical strategy Any other documents referenced			



					Agei	nda Item	2.3	3		
Meeting Title	Joi	Joint Committee				Meeting Date		21/02/2019		
Report Title	Update on the Commissioning of Mechanical Thrombectomy									
Author (Job title) Acting Assistant Director of Planning										
Executive Lead (Job title)	Dire	I HEACTOR OF DISHRING				ic / In imittee		Choose an item.		
Purpose To update Joint Committee on the progress made for formally commissioning Mechanical Thrombectomy from April 2019.										
RATIFY	APPR	PPROVE SUPPORT ASSUF			SUR	RE INFORM				
Sub Group /Committee	Cor	Corporate Directors Group Board				Meeting 11/06		06/2018	6/2018	
Committee	Mai	nagem	nent Group		Meeting 21/02/2019 Date			9		
	Mei	Members are asked to:								
Recommendation(s)	•	Note the progress made for formally commissioning Mechanical Thrombectomy from April 2019.								
Considerations within the report (tick as appropriate)										
Strategic Objective(s)	YES ✓	NO	Link to Integrated Commissioning Plan ✓		NO	Health and Care Standards			NO	
	YES	NO	Institute for YES NO Quality Safe			YES	NO			
Principles of Prudent Healthcare	✓		HealthCare Improvement Triple Aim	✓		& Patient Experience		.		
Resources	YES	NO	Risk and	YES	NO	Evidence		YES	NO	
Implications		√	Assurance	√		Base		✓		
Equality and Diversity		NO	Population Health YES		NO ✓	Legal Implicatio	nc	YES	NO ✓	
Commissioner Health Board affected										
Abertawe Bro Morgannwg Aneurin Bevan Betsi Cadwaladr Cardiff and Vale Cwm Taf Hywel Dda Powys Powys										
Provider Health Board affected (please state below)										
Cardiff and Vale University Health Board, NHS England Providers										

1.0 SITUATION

It was agreed by Joint Committee that WHSSC would formally commission Mechanical Thrombectomy services on behalf of the seven Health Boards from April 2019.

Throughout 2018-19 the WHSS Team has been working to secure access to capacity from services in NHS England whilst provision has also been made in the 2019-22 Integrated Commissioning Plan (ICP) to develop the service in C&VUHB to serve the population of mid and south Wales. The team are working in collaboration with the Welsh Government's Stroke Implementation Group (SIG) on the pathway required to both access Thrombectomy treatment and repatriate to a patient's local hospital following treatment.

This paper provides an update on the progress made to formally commission Mechanical Thrombectomy.

2.0 BACKGROUND

2.1 Mechanical Thrombectomy

Mechanical Thrombectomy is one of the possible treatments for a stroke. If performed within six hours of the onset of stroke symptoms Thrombectomy is an effective treatment that can reduce brain damage and prevent or limit long term disability. A Thrombectomy aims to restore normal blood flow to the brain by using a device to remove the blood clot blocking the artery. Before the procedure which is carried out by Interventional Neuro Radiologists can be undertaken, a patient must first undergo a cerebral angiography (a procedure using Computerised Tomography (CT) or Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) scanning that shows blood flow through the arteries in the neck and brain) to identify where the blood clot is.

The clot removal procedure is then usually undertaken under sedation, but sometimes general anaesthetic is used. A catheter is inserted into an artery, usually in the groin, and fed to the site of the clot. A clot retrieval device is inserted through the catheter, catches the clot, which is then pulled out through the catheter. This restores blood flow and minimises brain tissue damage. When used with other medical treatments such as Thrombolysis and care on a specialist stroke unit/rehabilitation, Thrombectomy can significantly reduce the severity of disability caused by a stroke.

It has been estimated that Mechanical Thrombectomy would be appropriate for around 10% of Ischaemic Stroke cases which would equate to around 500 interventions each year for Welsh patients.

2.2 Current Providers

Interventional Neuro-Radiology in Wales is only currently provided in Cardiff – a fragile service with only one Consultant Interventional Neuro Radiologist whose primary work is the coiling of aneurysms and diagnostic Neuro-Radiology including angiography. Although the service has previously undertaken Thrombectomies this was on an ad hoc basis as a new treatment with a larger Consultant body. tTe service is unable to provide the treatment effectively with the current infrastructure. The service has recently advertised for additional Interventional Neuro Radiologists and key to succeeding in recruiting to this speciality where there are recognised staff shortages nationally, is being able to offer a Thrombectomy service.

Small numbers of patients have been accessing the Thrombectomy service in North Bristol, where capacity in North Bristol has allowed. This activity has been funded by individual Health Boards.

For patients in north Wales, access to Thrombectomy is with the Walton Centre, Liverpool. Whilst small numbers of patients have been accessing the expanding service, the numbers are still lower than projected for the population.

Patients from Powys have had a greater access based on their population size to Thrombectomy, provided by North Midlands. This could be attributed to the Powys patients accessing all their emergency treatment in NHS England.

3.0 ASSESSMENT

3.1 Inclusion within the WHSSC 2019-22 ICP

As Thrombectomy had been agreed by Chief Executives as a service to be commissioned by WHSSC from April 2019, it was included as a 'New Commissioned service' for funding within the 2019-22 ICP.

The financial plan for Thrombectomy within the ICP was based on detailed assumptions made by NHS England on the rates of access to Thrombectomy over a four year period and expansion plans in terms of hours that the service is available, by the providers who we commission from.

The funding required for each element of the Thrombectomy development in 2019-20 is split by Health Boards as follows:

Table 1: Thrombectomy costs in 2019-20 by Health Board

	ABM	АВ	ВС	C&V	Bridgen d	СТ	HD	Powys	Total
	UHB	UHB	UHB	UHB		UHB	UHB	ТНВ	
N Bristol	0.149	0.205	-	0.168	0.035	0.104	0.136	0.024	0.820
Cardiff	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walton	0.000	0.000	0.277	0.000	-	0.000	0.001	0.002	0.280
North Midlands	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.002	0.052	0.056
	0.150	0.206	0.277	0.168	0.036	0.104	0.139	0.077	1.156

The funding over the three year duration of the ICP has been broken down by provider as follows:

3.1.1 Cardiff

Funding would be provided to develop the service, with no Thrombectomies forecast to be undertaken there in 2019-20 whilst work to establish an effective team is undertaken. From 2020-21, provision of £700,000 for approximately 50 Thrombectomies to be delivered, rising to £1.4m in 2021-22 to deliver 100 cases.

3.1.2 North Bristol

Whilst the service in Cardiff is developing, North Bristol is able to provide Thrombectomy access for patients in mid and south Wales. During discussions with Bristol, a number of financial options were presented all of which were in excess of national tariff costs and are therefore still subject to negotiation. An average price of £19,020 was provided but this was to treat 117 patients within a service delivered between 8am-8pm Monday-Friday and given the current predicted Welsh numbers would commit WHSSC into commissioning a service with Bristol for the foreseeable future. Given the need to develop the service within Cardiff, both to increase the sustainability of the Interventional Neuro Radiology service which is a key interdependency for sustaining Neurosurgery in south Wales and also to deliver the service closer to patients home which is essential for a time crucial procedure such as Thrombectomy, WHSSC proposed a lower volume of activity with Bristol but with the higher cost of £24,521 per patient plus device costs and critical care.

The ICP included £0.820m for 32 cases in 2019-20 rising to £1.640m for 64 cases in 2020-21 and 2021-22. The flat rate for the latter two years is in line with the assumed development of the service in Cardiff.

3.1.3 Walton

Although there has been low numbers of patients treated in the Walton – 3 patients in 2018-19 to date, costs of increased access have been included within the ICP, with £280,000 to treat 20 patients in 2019-20, £560,000 to treat 40 patients in 2020-21 and £1.12m to treat 80 cases in 2021-22. Prices are based on national tariffs and we confirmed with the Walton in a recent SLA meeting that they are able to manage their costs within the tariff.

3.1.4 University Hospitals North Midlands

Provision of £0.056m has been made for Powys residents to access the University Hospital North Midlands service in 2019-20 rising to £0.112m in 2020-21 to treat 8 patients and £0.224m in 2021-22 to treat 16 cases. Prices as with the Walton, are based on national tariffs.

4.0 NEXT STEPS

4.1 Service Specification

WHSSC has drafted a service specification for Thrombectomy which is imminently due out for consultation. The specification outlines the pathway for accessing Thrombectomy and the expectations of local services for prompt repatriation following treatment. As part of the consultation providers are being asked to confirm if the first stage of the pathway – the CT Angiogram needs to be completed before patients are referred to them and referring Health Boards are being asked what their provision is to provide this treatment.

4.2 Workshop

A workshop is also being planned between WHSSC, Health Boards, EASC (Emergency Ambulance Services Commissioner), WAST (Welsh Ambulance Services Trust) and Thrombectomies to agree the operationalising of this pathway from identification and diagnosis of the patient through to transfer to the treating centre and repatriation to a local Stroke Unit post intervention.

4.3 Monitoring Arrangements

The WHSS Team will be putting in close monitoring arrangements for Thrombectomies to understand demand, particularly as it is anticipated that demand for the service will continue to increase beyond the three year period of the ICP with the current constraints of the system capacity decreasing as time passes.

Work will also be undertaken with the Stroke Implementation Group on accessing outcome measures for Thrombectomy including from time for a



successful outcome from occurrence to intervention from the inputs made into SSNAP (Sentinel Stroke National Audit Programme).

5.0 RECOMMENDATIONS

Members are asked to:

• **Note** the progress made towards commissioning Mechanical Thrombectomy from April 2019

Strategic Objective(s) Implementation of the Plan Governance and Assurance Mechanical Thrombectomy is funded within the 2019-22 ICP as a new Commissioned service. Health and Care Standards Principles of Prudent Healthcare Principles of Prudent Healthcare Institute for HealthCare Improvement Triple Aim Organisational Implications Quality, Safety & Patient Experience Implementation of the Plan Governance Mechanical Thrombectomy is funded within the 2019-22 ICP as a new Commissioned service. Effective Care Safe Care Improving Health of Populations Reducing the per capita cost of health care Improving patient experience by securing provision for effective treatment of stroke.							
Link to Integrated Commissioning Plan Health and Care Standards Principles of Prudent Healthcare Institute for HealthCare Improvement Triple Aim Governance and Assurance Mechanical Thrombectomy is funded within the 2019-22 ICP as a new Commissioned service. Effective Care Safe Care Care for those with the greatest health need first Improving Health of Populations Reducing the per capita cost of health care Organisational Implications Quality, Safety & Patient Improving patient experience by securing provision for							
Link to Integrated Commissioning Plan Health and Care Standards Principles of Prudent Healthcare Institute for HealthCare Improvement Triple Aim Mechanical Thrombectomy is funded within the 2019-22 ICP as a new Commissioned service. Effective Care Safe Care Care for those with the greatest health need first Improving Health of Populations Reducing the per capita cost of health care Organisational Implications Quality, Safety & Patient Improving patient experience by securing provision for							
Commissioning Plan ICP as a new Commissioned service. Effective Care Standards Care Care Care for those with the greatest health need first Healthcare Institute for HealthCare Improvement Triple Aim Care for those with the greatest health need first Improving Health of Populations Reducing the per capita cost of health care Organisational Implications Quality, Safety & Patient Improving patient experience by securing provision for							
Commissioning Plan ICP as a new Commissioned service. Effective Care Standards Care Care Care for those with the greatest health need first Healthcare Institute for HealthCare Improvement Triple Aim Care for those with the greatest health need first Improving Health of Populations Reducing the per capita cost of health care Organisational Implications Quality, Safety & Patient Improving patient experience by securing provision for							
Health and Care Standards Effective Care Safe Care Principles of Prudent Healthcare Institute for HealthCare Improvement Triple Aim Organisational Implications Quality, Safety & Patient Effective Care Safe Care Care for those with the greatest health need first Improving Health of Populations Reducing the per capita cost of health care Organisational Implications Improving patient experience by securing provision for							
Standards Safe Care Principles of Prudent Healthcare Institute for HealthCare Improving Health of Populations Reducing the per capita cost of health care Organisational Implications Quality, Safety & Patient Improving patient experience by securing provision for							
Principles of Prudent Healthcare Institute for HealthCare Improvement Triple Aim Organisational Implications Quality, Safety & Patient Care for those with the greatest health need first Improving Health of Populations Reducing the per capita cost of health care Organisational Implications Improving patient experience by securing provision for							
Institute for HealthCare Improving Health of Populations Reducing the per capita cost of health care Organisational Implications Quality, Safety & Patient Improving patient experience by securing provision for							
Institute for HealthCare Improving Health of Populations Reducing the per capita cost of health care Organisational Implications Quality, Safety & Patient Improving patient experience by securing provision for							
Institute for HealthCare Improving Health of Populations Reducing the per capita cost of health care Organisational Implications Quality, Safety & Patient Improving patient experience by securing provision for							
Improvement Triple Aim Reducing the per capita cost of health care Organisational Implications Quality, Safety & Patient Improving patient experience by securing provision for							
Improvement Triple Aim Reducing the per capita cost of health care Organisational Implications Quality, Safety & Patient Improving patient experience by securing provision for							
Organisational Implications Quality, Safety & Patient Improving patient experience by securing provision for							
Quality, Safety & Patient Improving patient experience by securing provision for							
Quality, Safety & Patient Improving patient experience by securing provision for							
enterive disditions of subtrees							
Resources Implications There are no resource implications from this report							
although it highlights how the costs within the 2019-22							
ICP have been derived.							
Risk and Assurance The risk rating of this scheme on the Neurosciences and Complex Conditions risk register is high given the current							
inability for patients in south Wales to access this							
treatment.							
Evidence Base The evidence base used within this service is referred to in							
this report.							
Equality and Diversity Investment in this scheme will reduce inequalities in							
access to treatment with patients from BCU and Powys							
who are currently able to access the treatment in England.							
Population Health The implications for population health are outlined in the report.							
·							
Legal Implications There are no known legal implications with the content this report.							
Report History:							
Presented at: Date Brief Summary of Outcome							
Corporate Directors Group Board							
Choose an item.							

		Agenda Item	3.1					
Meeting Title	Joint Committee	Meeting Date	26/03/2019					
Report Title	December 2018 Integrated Perform	ance Report						
Author (Job title)	Performance Analyst							
Executive Lead (Job title)	Director of Planning	Public / In Committee	In Committee					
Purpose	The attached report provides members with a summary of the performance of services commissioned by WHSSC for December 2018 and details the action being undertaken to address areas of non-compliance.							
RATIFY A	APPROVE SUPPORT AS	SSURE	INFORM ⊠					
Sub Group /Committee	Choose an item.	Meeting Date Meeting Date	Click here to enter a date.					
Recommendation(s) • Note December performance and the actions undertaken to address areas of non-compliance. Considerations within the report (tiles are side)								

Considerations within the report (tick as appropriate)									
Strategic Objective(s)	YES	NO	Link to Integrated	YES	NO	Health and	YES	NO	
	✓		Commissioning Plan	✓		Care Standards	✓		
	YES	NO	Institute for	YES	NO	Quality, Safety	YES	NO	
Principles of Prudent Healthcare		✓	HealthCare Improvement Triple Aim		✓	& Patient Experience	✓		
Resources	YES	NO	Risk and	YES	NO	Evidence	YES	NO	
Implications		✓	Assurance		✓	Base		✓	
Equality and Diversity	YES	NO		YES	NO	Legal	YES	NO	
	✓		Population Health	✓		Implications		✓	

WHSSC Integrated Performance Report

December 2018

WHSSC

Table of Contents

1.0	SITUATION					4
2.0	STRUCTURE OF REPORT					4
3.0	ESCALATION					5
4.0	PROVIDER PERFORMANCE					8
4.1	SECTION 1 SERVICE DASHBOARD					8
4.2	KEY ISSUES FOR JULY 2018					10
4.3	SECTION 2 INDIVIDUAL SERVICES					
S01:	SERIOUS INCIDENTS	ERROR!	BOOKMARK	NOT	DEFINE	D.
E01:	CARDIAC SURGERY	ERROR!	BOOKMARK	NOT	DEFINE	D.
E02:	THORACIC SURGERY	ERROR!	BOOKMARK	NOT	DEFINE	D.
	: THORACIC SURGERY - PRIMARY LUN CER (USC)					D.
	: THORACIC SURGERY - PRIMARY LUN PECTED CANCER (USC)					D.
E03:	BARIATRIC SURGERY	ERROR!	BOOKMARK	NOT	DEFINE	D.
E04:	PET SCANS - CANCER PATIENTS	ERROR!	BOOKMARK	NOT	DEFINE	D.
	PLASTIC SURGERY					
E06:	LYMPHOMA	ERROR!	BOOKMARK	NOT	DEFINE	D.
E07:	NEUROSURGERY	ERROR!	BOOKMARK	NOT	DEFINE	D.
E08:	POSTURE & MOBILITY - ADULT	ERROR!	BOOKMARK	NOT	DEFINE	D.
E09:	POSTURE & MOBILITY - PAEDIATRIC.	ERROR!	BOOKMARK	NOT	DEFINE	D.
E10:	CAMHS - NHS & OUT OF AREA (OOA)	ERROR!	BOOKMARK	NOT	DEFINE	D.
	ADULT MEDIUM SECURE - NHS & OUT	OF AREA	4 (OOA) ERR	OR! B	OOKMA	RK
	DEFINED.					
	PAEDIATRIC SURGERY					
E13:	IVF	ERROR!	BOOKMARK	NOT	DEFINE	D.
E14A	: ADULT COCHLEAR IMPLANTS	ERROR!	BOOKMARK	NOT	DEFINE	D.
F14R	PAFDIATRIC COCHI FAR IMPLANTS	FRRORI	BOOKMARK	CNOT	DEFINE	:D

DECEMBER 2018 WHSSC PERFORMANCE REPORT

1.0 Situation

The purpose of this report is to provide an overview on the performance of providers for services commissioned by WHSSC for the period December 2018.

2.0 Structure of report

ESCALATION

The escalation section provides a summary of the services that are in escalation and the level of escalation.

PROVIDER PERFORMANCE

Section 1 Provider Dashboard

The report includes an integrated provider dashboard which provides an assessment of the overall progress trend across each of the four domains, and the areas in which there has been either an improvement in performance, sustained performance or a decline in performance.

The dashboard has the following domains:

- Indicator Reference;
- Provider In section 2 aggregate data is used from all providers, in sections 4 onwards, is the exception report providing further detail on services that are not meeting targets;
- Measure the performance measure that the organisation is being assessed against;
- Target the performance target that the organisation must achieve;
- Tolerance levels These range from Red to Green, depending on whether the performance is being achieved, and if not the level of variance between the actual and target performance;
- Month Trend Data this includes an indicator light (in line with the tolerance levels) and the numeric level; and
- Latest Movement this shows movement from the previous month.

Section 2 Individual Service Sheets

Further detail for each service is provided on an individual sheet and covers current performance against RTT that includes a three month trend, a summary of key issues and details the action being undertaken to address areas of non-compliance.

3.0 Escalation

The table below shows the current services that WHSSC has placed at stage 2 and above of the escalation process. The services Neurosurgery, CAMHS and Paediatric Surgery services are at stage 3 and are being managed in line with the WHSSC escalation process.

The ongoing increasing number of breaches for Cardiac Surgery in C&VUHB remains a concern. The Health Board is at escalation stage 3 and a commissioning quality visit will take place on the 19th February 2019. The NHS England Getting It Right First Time (GIRFT) team are progressing with the work required for the assessment of quality and performance of both of the Cardiac Units in C&VUHB and ABMUHB.

Bariatric Surgery has been de-escalated from level 3 to level 2 because of a continued improvement in waiting times performance.

Neurosurgery has been de-escalated from level 3 to 2 in response to the continued improved position with zero waits over 52 weeks, and a steadily decreasing number of patients waiting over 36 weeks.

Further visits have been made to the CAMHS service provider in North and updated action plan has been agreed. The action plan has been developed with BCUHB and significant improvements have been made in both capacity and workforce. The service continues to operate with 10 beds and whilst workforce issues remain an interim plan using a non-medical clinical lead has been implemented whilst longer term options are considered. Following the most recent visit and significant improvements in the service consideration was being given to de-escalation from stage 3 but ongoing workforce restraints and support from adult services e.g. access to age appropriate bed has led to WHSSC to continue with current level pending further progress. BCUHB are proposing to move CAMHS services into adult MH which should help address some of the above concerns.

The CAMHS service in South Wales at Ty Llidiard was escalated straight to stage 4 following an inpatient serious event. The Unit was temporarily closed for admissions until a visit from the Quality Assurance & Improvement Team took place and a report drafted. Site visit and findings from QAIT report led to unit being reopened to admissions on case by case basis and de-escalated to stage 3 with action plan developed. The unit's ability to manage admissions in line with agreed operating model is being adversely affected by environmental issues that require capital solution. This was been escalated to the LHB Directors of Planning at ABMU & Cwm Taf and Welsh Government have now confirmed support for the requested capital funding. There continues to be issues starting the work due to the LHB asset ownership and forthcoming Bridgend boundary change. This has been raised with CTUHB DPCMH at most recent performance meeting. On completion of these works WHSSC will reconsider the escalation level.

Quarterly performance meetings with the Lymphoma Panel are in place.

Plastic surgery remains in level 2 escalation, with monthly performance meetings in place, due to continued breaches of 36 weeks (131 patients in October).

Paediatric Intensive Care has been placed at escalation level 2. Monthly meetings are taking place with the service and information to be submitted agreed.

The BMT service in south Wales has also recently been placed into level 2 escalation to explore further concerns raised in relation to the following: i) risks to post transplant patients from delayed laboratory turnaround times; ii) risks to pre transplant patients from delayed admission during peaks in referrals; iii) potential infection risk due to sub-optimal environment. Quarterly meetings are in place.

			Movement			
Specialty	Level of Escalation	Current Position	from Last Month			
	2	Performance meetings continue bi-monthly with ABMUHB.	\Rightarrow			
Cardiac Surgery	3	Monthly performance meetings continue with C&VUHB.	\Rightarrow			
	2	Performance meetings continue bi-monthly with LHCH.	\Rightarrow			
Thoracic Surgery	2	Monthly performance meetings continue with ABMUHB and C&VUHB.	\Rightarrow			
Lymphoma Panel	2	Performance meetings are in place with the All Wales Lymphoma Panel (CVUHB and ABMUHB).	\Rightarrow			
Bariatric Surgery	2	The bariatric service at ABMUHB was deescalated from level 3 to 2 in December. Bimonthly performance meetings are continuing to take place.	î			
Plastic Surgery	2	Monthly performance meetings continue with ABMUHB	\Rightarrow			
Neurosurgery	with ABMUHB The Neurosurgery service has been deescalated from a level 3 to level 2, as result of the improvement in the RTT waiting times since February 2018. Although, the service are still not achieving the 36 week target, monthly meetings are continuing to take place monitor the situation.					
Adult Posture & Mobility	2	Quarterly meetings occur with all three providers however there is closer monitoring of the BC UHB service, as the service is still not meeting the 90% RTT target. However in recent months, the service have demonstrated that the waiting time performance has improved due to the appointment of key staff with the aim to achieve RTT by March 2019.	⇒			
	3	An action plan has been developed with BCUHB and significant improvements to workforce issues have been made in last 3 months.	\Rightarrow			
CAMHS	3	The CAMHS service in South Wales at Ty Llidiard was escalated straight to level 4 following inpatient incident leading to a temporary closure of the unit. Site visit and findings from QAIT report led to unit being reopened to admissions on case by case basis and de-escalated to Level 3 with action plan developed.	\Rightarrow			
Paediatric Surgery	3	The service remains in escalation stage 3 following the re-visit in October 2018. Two key actions are outstanding and once completed the escalation stage will be reviewed.	\Rightarrow			
Paediatric Intensive Care	2	Monthly performance meetings are scheduled to take place with the service.	\Rightarrow			
вмт	2	The BMT service in south Wales has recently been placed into level 2 escalation to explore further concerns raised. The first meeting was held in June where the data requirements to assess the potential risks were agreed.	⇒			
IVF Shrewsbury	2	The first escalation meeting is scheduled to take place on the 27th of February.	\Rightarrow			

4.0 PROVIDER PERFORMANCE

The trend for performance for all provider services has largely remained unchanged in the second quarter of 2018/2019. Of the 27 provider service targets that were monitored by WHSSC, 20 (74.1%) remain in breach at end of December 2018 compared to 77.8% at the end of November 2018.

4.1 Section 1 Service Dashboard

Commissioning		WHSSC				Tolerance Levels					18 Nov-18		5 40	Latest	Latest
Team	Specialty	Indicator Ref	Measur	e	Red	Amber	Green	Provider	O	ct-18	Nov-	18	Dec-18	Status	Trend
Quality	Serious Incidents	S01	Qrtly	Number of new Serious Incidents reported to WHSSC by provider within 48hours	<50%	50-99%	100%	All	•		0%	6			⇒
Caudiaa	Condina Common	E01	Mthly	RTT < 36 weeks	<100%	N/A	100%	All		94%	, 🙆	93%	92%		1
Cardiac	Cardiac Surgery	E01	Mthly	RTT < 26 weeks	<95%	N/A	>=95%	All	9	81%	, 🚨	82%	83%		1
		E02	Mthly	RTT < 36 weeks	<100%	N/A	100%	All	•	100%	, 📴	99%	100%		1
	Thoracic Surgery	E02	Mthly	RTT < 26 weeks	<95%	N/A	>=95%	All	9	94%	, 🙆	91%	90%		4
	Luma Canaan	E02D	Mthly	USC lung resection < 62 days	>0	N/A	0	All	9	1	<u> </u>	4	-		1
	Lung Cancer	E02E	Mthly	NUSC lung resection < 31 days	>0	N/A	0	All	•	2	2 2	1	-		1
Camana & Bland	Bariataia Comanu	E03	Mthly	RTT < 36 weeks	<100%	N/A	100%	All	.	96%		93%	95%		1
Cancer & Blood	Bariatric Surgery	E03	Mthly	RTT < 26 weeks	<95%	N/A	>=95%	All	9	90%	, 🙆	85%	89%		1
	Cancer patients - PET scans	E04	Mthly	Cancer patients to receive a PET scan < 10 days from referral	<90% within 10 days	90-95% within 10 days	=,>95% within 10 days	All	•	99%	, 🚨	92%	98%		1
	Plactic Surgery	E05	Mthly	RTT < 36 weeks	<100%	N/A	100%	All	9	94%	, 🙆	94%	94%		⇒
	Plastic Surgery	E05	Mthly	RTT < 26 weeks	<95%	N/A	>=95%	All	9	87%	, 🚨	85%	84%		1
	Lymphoma	E06	Mthly	Specimens tested ≤10 days	<90% within 10 days	N/A	=,>90% within 10 days	All							
	Neurosurgery	E07	Mthly	RTT < 36 weeks	<100%	N/A	100%	All	9	99%	.	99% 🏻	99%		\Rightarrow
Neuro	E07		Mthly	RTT < 26 weeks	<95%	N/A	>=95%	All	9	92%	, 📮	94%	91%		1
Neuro	Adult Posture & Mobility	E08	Mthly	RTT < 26 weeks	<85% within 26 weeks	85-89% within 26 weeks	=,>90% within 26 weeks	All	0	86%	, 🚨	89%	87%		1
	Paediatric Posture & Mobility	E09	Mthly	RTT < 26 weeks	<85% within 26 weeks	85-89% within 26 weeks	=,>90% within 26 weeks	All	•	96%	, 📮	96%	95%		1
		E10	Mthly	OOA placements	>16	>14, <16	=,<14	All	•	11		11	12		1
Mental Health	CAMHS	E10i	Mthly	NHS Beddays	<85%,>105%	< 90%, >100%	90% - 100%	All		62%		77% \llbracket	62%		1
Mental Health		E10ii	Mthly	NHS Home Leave	<20%, >40%	<25%, >35%	25%-35%	All		40%		23%	29%		1
	Adult Medium Secure	E11	Mthly	NHS Beddays	<90%, >110%	< 95%, >105%	95% - 105%	All		98%	, 🚨	93%	97%		1
	Paediatric Surgery	E12	Mthly	RTT < 36 weeks	<100%	N/A	100%	All	9	100%	o 😝 1	100% 🏻	99%		1
	raediatric Surgery	E12	Mthly	RTT < 26 weeks	<95%	N/A	>=95%	All	9	95%	, 🚨	91%	90%		1
		E13	Mthly	IVF patients waiting for OPA	<95% within 26 weeks	95%-99% within 26 weeks	100% within 26 weeks	All	•	100%	1	L00% 🏻	100%		\Rightarrow
Women & Children	IVF	E13i	Mthly	IVF patients waiting to commence treatment	<95% within 10 weeks	95%-99% within 10 weeks	100% within 10 weeks	All	9	46%	, 🚨	53%	52%		4
		E13ii	Mthly	IVF patients accepted for 2nd cycle waiting to commence treatment	<95% within 10 weeks	95%-99% within 10 weeks	100% within 10 weeks	All	3	51%	, 🚨	55%	46%		1
	Cochlear Implants	E14A	Mthly	Adult Cochlear Implant patients to be waiting < 26 weeks	<95% within 26 weeks	N/A	>=95% within 26 weeks	All	9	39%	a	49%	55%		1
	соспеат ипрапся	E14B	Mthly	Paediatric Cochlear Implant patients to be waiting < 26 weeks	<95% within 26 weeks	N/A	>=95% within 26 weeks	All	a	80%	3 1	100%	100%		⇒

Please note there is a delay for Lung Cancer data as this is currently being submitted to WHSSC by Welsh Government. No Lymphoma data submitted for Quarter 3.

4.2 Key Issues for December 2018

Cardiac

The ongoing under performance and increasing number of breaches at C&VUHB continues to be a concern. In December the Health Board reported 35 patients waiting over 26 weeks and 37 over 36 weeks; a total of 72 patients and a deterioration of 2 patients from October. The current performance management arrangements and escalation stage has been reviewed and the Health Board was placed into stage 3 in July; a Commissioning Quality Visit is planned for the 19th February 2019. A meeting took place in October with WHSSC and the NHS England Getting It Right First Time (GIRFT) team and it was agreed that the GIRFT team would undertake an assessment of both the South Wales Cardiac Centres. The GIRFT team are progressing with the data collection phase of the assessment process.

LHCH continue to report low numbers of patients waiting over 26 weeks. In December 12 patients were reported as waiting over 26 weeks and 7 patients waiting over 36 weeks. LHCH remain at stage 2 of the escalation process and joint performance meetings with BCUHB take place bi-monthly.

Plastic Surgery

Patients continue to breach maximum waiting times for hand and breast surgery at ABMUHB. In December, there were 142 patients waiting in excess of 36 weeks, 32 of which were in excess of 52 weeks. ABMUHB is taking forward plans to increase capacity through an additional day case area (which will support an increase in throughput, treating cases under local anaesthetic that are currently being undertaken in theatre). It is also exploring options through ABMUHB's outsource contract arrangements to help address the backlog through outsourcing clinically appropriate cases.

Neurological & Chronic Conditions

Neuro-Radiology: 40 patients were waiting for a DSA procedures and 14 patients were waiting for embolisation at the end of December. The service have temporarily increased capacity from 2 to 4 elective DSA slots per week however this is dependent on bed availability. Saturday morning lists are due to commence in January with the aim of patients not having to wait >6 weeks from March 2019. Once this position has been reached the service are fairly confident that this could be sustained. The staffing issues for this service continue to be problematical; interviews are due to take place for a third Consultant Interventional Radiologist at the end of January 2019.

Neurosurgery: The waiting list performance at the end of December was reported as 7 patients waiting over 36 weeks and one patient waiting over 52 weeks. The service continues to work towards reducing the 36 week breaches but there are continuing pressures in the service due to the absence of one of the Skull Base Surgeons.

CAMHS

CAMHS Out of Area (OoA) performance is much improved over the last year and following a spike in the Summer has returned below target. This is likely to reflect the issues of both NHS services being at level 3 escalation which had been offset by the

new investment and increased capacity and capability of the intensive community support teams. The North Wales unit is still working its way back towards full commissioned capacity and the recent escalation of Ty Llidiard has led to short term pressure on new OoA referrals. Despite this the total number of OoA placements at the end of November (12) remains comfortably below the target (14). A review of gatekeeping will take place shortly and incorporate the changes to Consultant staffing in our Tier 4 units.

Women & Children

Paediatric Surgery: There were less than 5 breaches of the 36 weeks RTT target were recorded at C&VUHB at the end of December.

IVF

The Shrewsbury service have 16 patients waiting over 52 weeks to commence treatment. As a consequence of the waiting list position the service have been placed in escalation stage two and visits are due to commence in February. No other service is reporting a waiting list over 52 weeks.

	Link to	Healthcare Obj	ectives			
Strategic Objective(s)		ance and Assura entation of the an item.				
Link to Integrated Commissioning Plan			lelivery of the key priorities outlined d Commissioning Plan.			
Health and Care Standards	Choose a	an item.	p and Accountability			
Principles of Prudent Healthcare	Choose a Choose a	an item.				
Institute for HealthCare Improvement Triple Aim	Choose an item. Choose an item. Choose an item.					
	Organ	isational Implic	ations			
Quality, Safety & Patient Experience	The repo	ort will monitor qu	ality, safety and patient experience.			
Resources Implications	There are	e no resource imp	olications at this point			
Risk and Assurance		rk There are rep	sks associated with the proposed utational risks to non-delivery of the			
Evidence Base	N/A					
Equality and Diversity		oosal will ensure t any equality and	hat data is available in order to diversity issues.			
Population Health	The core objective of the report is to improve population heath through the availability of data to monitor the performance of specialised services.					
Legal Implications	There are no legal implications relating to this report.					
Report History:						
Presented at:		Date	Brief Summary of Outcome			

					Age	nda Ite	em 3	3.2			
Meeting Title	Joi	nt Cor	mmittee		Mee	eting Da	ate 2	26/03/20	19		
Report Title	Fina	ancial	Performance Report	– Mor	onth 11 2018/19						
Author (Job title)	Fina	ance M	lanager								
Executive Lead (Job title)	Dire	ector c	of Finance			lic / In nmittee		In Comm	ittee		
The purpose of this report is to set out the estimated financial position for WHSSC for the 11th month of 2018/19. There is no corrective action required at this point. Purpose The financial position is reported against the 2018/19 baselines following approval of the 2018/19 WHSSC Integrated Commissioning Plan by the Joint Committee in March 2018.									ction wing		
RATIFY	APPR	OVE]	SUPPORT	A	SSUR	Е	I	INFORM ⊠			
Sub Group /Committee			e Directors Group Bo		Meetir Date Meetir Date	er ng Cl	nter a dat ick here	ck here to ter a date. ck here to ter a date.			
Recommendation(s)		• NO	are asked to: TE the current finan ition.	cial po	sitior						
Considerations wit	hin th	e rep	ort (tick as appropriate)								
Strategic Objective(s)	YES ✓	NO	Link to Integrated Commissioning Plan	YES ✓	NO	Health Care Stand		YES	NO ✓		
Principles of Prudent Healthcare	YES	NO ✓	Institute for HealthCare Improvement Triple Aim	YES	NO ✓	Quality, Saf & Patient Experience		ty	NO ✓		
Resources Implications	YES ✓	NO	Risk and Assurance	YES ✓	NO	Evidence Base		YES	NO ✓		
Equality and Diversity	YES	NO ✓	Population Health	YES	NO ✓	Legal Implications		YES	NO ✓		

1. SITUATION

The purpose of this report is to provide the current financial position of WHSSC together with outturn forecasts for the financial year.

2. BACKGROUND

The financial position is reported against the 2018/19 baselines following approval of the 2018/19 WHSSC Integrated Commissioning Plan the Joint Committee in March 2018.

There remains material uncertainty regarding the risk of HRG4+ price increases proposed and reported by NHS England providers and their applicability to Wales. The reporting methodology used by WHSSC has been discussed and it has been agreed with Welsh Government finance officials to continue until further notice pending progress on further formal discussions with NHS England. For NHS England providers the year to date position includes all volume and HRG4+ costs for reference purposes. In line with methodology agreed by the Joint Committee in previous months the forecast outturn for 2018/19 has been amended to adjust out HRG4+ price increases which remain the subject of dispute. The full year outturn HRG4+ risk will be disclosed in full in the risk section of the report in coming months and accompanying financial schedules are submitted to Health Boards monthly.

3. ASSESSMENT

The forecast year-end financial position reported at Month 11 for WHSSC is an under spend of £5,476k.

There is movement across various budget headings, with further deterioration of the Welsh & English provider positions being offset against underspends in Mental Health and Prior Year Developments.

4. **RECOMMENDATIONS**

Members are asked to:

• **NOTE** the current financial position and forecast year-end position.

	Link to	Healthcare Obj	ectives				
Strategic Objective(s)	Develop	ance and Assurar ment of the Plan an item.					
Link to Integrated Commissioning Plan		cument reports o ance against the	n the ongoing financial agreed IMTP				
Health and Care Standards	Choose	ance, Leadership an item. an item.	and Accountability				
Principles of Prudent Healthcare	Choose	what is needed an item. an item.					
Institute for HealthCare Improvement Triple Aim	Reducing the per capita cost of health care Choose an item. Choose an item.						
	Organisational Implications						
Quality, Safety & Patient Experience							
Resources Implications		nis document reports on the ongoing financial erformance against the agreed IMTP					
Risk and Assurance		document reports on the ongoing financial ormance against the agreed IMTP					
Evidence Base							
Equality and Diversity							
Population Health							
Legal Implications							
		Report History:					
Presented at:		Date	Brief Summary of Outcome				
Corporate Directors Group	Board						
Joint Committee							

FINANCE PERFORMANCE REPORT - MONTH 11

1. Situation / Purpose of Report

The purpose of this report is to set out the estimated financial position for WHSSC for the 11th month of 2018/19 together with any corrective action required.

The narrative of this report excludes the financial position for EASC, which includes the WAST contracts, the EASC team costs and the QAT team costs, and have a separate Finance Report. For information purposes, the consolidated position is summarised in the table below.

Table 1 - WHSSC / EASC split

	Annual Budget	Budgeted to Date	Actual to Date	Variance to Date	Movement in Var to date	Current EOYF	Movement in EOYF position
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
WHSSC	578,672	530,449	526,349	(4,100)	(2,117)	(5,054)	(535)
EASC (WAST, EMRTS, NCCU)	154,053	141,215	140,828	(387)	(35)	(422)	0
Total as per Risk-share tables	732,725	671,664	667,177	(4,487)	(2,152)	(5,476)	(535)

Please note that as LHB's cover any WHSSC variances, any over/under spends are adjusted back out to LHB's. Therefore, although this document reports on the effective position to date, this value is actually reported through the LHB monthly positions, and the WHSSC position as reported to WG is a nil variance.

2. Background / Introduction

The financial position is reported against the 2018/19 baselines following approval of the 2018/19 ICP by the Joint Committee in March 2018. The remit of WHSSC is to deliver a plan for Health Boards within an overall financially balanced position. However, the composite individual positions are important and are dealt with in this financial report together with consideration of corrective actions as the need arises.

The overall financial position at Month 11 is an underspend of £4,487k to date, with a forecast year-end underspend of £5,476k.

The majority of NHS England is reported in line with the previous month's activity returns. WHSSC continues to commission in line with the contract intentions agreed as part of the IMTP and standard PbR rules, and declines payment for activity that is not compliant with the business rules related to out



of time activity. WHSSC does not pay CQUIN payments for the majority of the English activity.

The inherent increased demand-led financial risk exposure from contracting with the English system remains.

3. Governance & Contracting

All budgets have been updated to reflect the 2018/19 ICP, including the full year effects of 2017/18 Developments. Inflation framework agreements have been allocated within this position. The agreed ICP sets the baseline for all the 2018/19 contract values which have been transposed into the new 2018/19 contract documents.

Distribution of the reported position has been shown using the 2016/17 risk shares based on 2015/16 outturn utilisation. The Finance Working Group is working on validating prospective changes to the risk-sharing framework, and any update will be shared with Management Group for agreement.

4. Actual Year To Date and Forecast Over/(Underspend) (summary)

Table 2 - Expenditure variance analysis

Financial Summary (see Risk-sharing tables for further details)	Annual Budget	Budgeted to Date	Actual to Date	Variance to Date	Previous month Var to date	Current EOYF Variance	Previous month EOYF Var
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
NHS Wales							
Cardiff & Vale University Health Board	195,368	179,088	183,332	4,244	4,078	5,614	5,180
Abertaw e Bro Morgannw g Univ Health Board	96,632	88,580	89,562	983	801	1,311	1,122
Cwm Taf University Health Board	7,602	6,968	6,726	(243)	(231)	(232)	(113)
Aneurin Bevan Health Board	7,890	7,232	7,237	4	(9)	12	8
Hyw el Dda Health Board	1,515	1,389	1,437	48	32	48	32
Betsi Cadw aladr Univ Health Board Provider	39,462	36,174	36,022	(151)	(137)	(165)	(158)
Velindre NHS Trust	39,599	36,299	37,065	767	614	888	752
Sub-total NHS Wales	388,068	355,729	361,381	5,652	5,148	7,477	6,823
Non Welsh SLAs	101,609	93,142	98,121	4,979	5,036	1,647	1,857
IPFR	31,486	28,862	28,159	(703)	(451)	(402)	(305)
NF	4,671	4,282	3,966	(316)	(234)	(190)	0
Mental Health	30,781	28,216	27,043	(1,173)	(901)	(1,221)	(989)
Renal	5,334	4,889	4,554	(335)	17	(139)	2
Prior Year developments	6,740	6,178	5,707	(471)	(367)	(272)	(97)
2016/17 Plan Developments	6,231	5,712	4,664	(1,048)	(597)	(335)	(284)
Direct Running Costs	3,752	3,439	3,534	95	69	141	118
Reserves Releases 2016/17	0	0	(10,780)	(10,780)	(9,704)	(11,760)	(11,645)
Phasing adjustment for Developments not yet implemented ** see below	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditure	578,672	530,449	526,349	(4,100)	(1,984)	(5,054)	(4,520)

The reported position is based on the following:

- NHS Wales activity based on Month 10 data or 2017/18 outturn.
- NHS England activity based on Month 10 contract monitoring data.
- IVF 2 NHS England and 1 NHS Wales contract provider, with some IPFR approvals.
- IPFR reporting is based on approved Funding Requests; recognising costs based on the usual lead times for the various treatments, unclaimed funding requests are released after 36 weeks.
- Renal a variety of bases; please refer to the risk-sharing tab for Renal for more details on the various budgets and providers.
- Mental Health live patient data as at the end of the month, plus current funding approvals. This excludes High Secure, where the 2 contracts are based blocks based on 3 year rolling averages.

- Developments variety of bases, including agreed phasing of funding. Financial impacts of approved funding releases are currently accounted for in the forecasts.
 - ** Please note that Income is collected from LHB's in equal 12ths, therefore there is an excess budget in Months 1-11 which relates to Developments funding in future months. To keep the Income and Expenditure position equal, the phasing adjustment is shown on a separate line for transparency and is accrued to date to avoid a technical underspend.

5. Financial Position Detail - Providers

NHS Wales - Cardiff & Vale contract:

Various over and underspends from the month 10 data have been extrapolated to a total reported month 11 position of £4.244m over spent and a year-end position of £5.614m over spent. These figures include the net effect of the development and savings funding available to the LHB. The position includes the following areas:

- Cardiology across the 5 sub headings, the YTD overspend stands at £1.066m with a year end forecast of £1.436m over spent. ICD & PCI activity is the main reason for this overspend. The forecast figure is based on applying either straight line, weighted average or manual projections to individual service lines based on historical trend analysis to determine the most appropriate treatment. Given this data is taken from January, activity has increased across the board as you would expect for this month and this has also effected the forecast. Within the C&VUHB contract, cardiology of AB, Cwm Taf & West Wales remains buoyant and in a position that is far in excess of the same point last financial year. As performance funding exists for this service, the total forecast overspend stands at £3.3m.
- Cardiac Surgery YTD the service continues to perform considerably below baseline levels but the rate of underperformance has slowed in recent months and now stands at £527k with a full year forecast of £493k under budget. The movement in the forecast figure is partially due to this slowing in the underperformance trend but mostly an acknowledgment of the fact C&VUHB have now appointed a 5th surgeon and initiated weekend lists in order to address the RTT and waiting list positions.
- TAVI YTD overperformance has increased by £81k to £384k and the full year forecast by £144k to £448k. 67 procedures have been performed to date with a full year forecast of 82. This is an increase from previous months due to growth which has created waiting list pressures that this additional activity is to address.

- Haemophilia both YTD and forecast figures have increased this month and now stand at £635k and £607k respectively. The reason behind this is that the high cost trials patient who is moving to a different drug that will realise some cost savings for the service, switched at a later date than was originally forecast.
- Clinical Immunology the YTD overperformance has increased by £62k and now stands at £393k with the full year forecast reducing to an over spend of £447k. This YTD increase is a mix of both hospital and homecare issues of products and the forecast has now been revised to a straight line basis across the board and includes uplifts to Berinert, Anikinra & Icatinbant products.
- Paediatric Renal YTD and forecast overperformance has decreased significantly this month due to coding errors that have been discovered where some patients had been incorrectly coded as inpatients which attract a higher payment rate. YTD overperformance has reduced by £93k to £72k and the forecast has reduced by £119k to £79k.
- NICU the YTD and forecast figures have reduced by £164k. This is due to an activity baseline reporting issue that was discovered this month.
- UK Send Out Tests there has been an £56k movement in the YTD position and £62k in the forecast positions this month. The overperformance is no £66k and £72k respectively. This is mainly a result of a further re-evaluation of the accrual that the service holds each month for the tests that have been sent but not yet received back.
- NICE/High Cost Drugs YTD and forecast overperformance has increased this month and now stands at £222k and £257k respectively. This is driven by Eltrombopag, Dinuximab and the winter cost of Palivizimab.

NHS Wales - ABM contract:

Various over and underspends from the month 10 data have been extrapolated to a total reported month 11 position of £983k over spent and a year-end position of £1.311m over spent. These figures include the net effect of the development and savings funding available to the LHB. The position includes the following areas:

- Renal YTD and forecast overspends have reduced this month and stand at £271k and £295k respectively. This is largely a result of a prior month dialysis reporting error that has now been rectified.
- Cardiac Surgery YTD underperformance continues to grow as expected and now stands at £665k. The forecast position underspend has increased slightly to £690k as a result of the activity forecast being revised down to 650 procedures.



- Plastics the volatility in this service continues with the position reducing by £122k YTD which has resulted in a underperformance of £105k. This is mainly a result of emergency and day case procedures that offset the elective underperformance. To be prudent, the forecast underspend now stands at £200k.
- TAVI YTD overperformance has increased to £565k as a result of 14 procedures being undertaken in month. The forecast overspend has been increased to £988k as 9 of the previously declined TAVI procedures due to IPFR non-compliance have been reinstated after a successful appeal.
- Haemophilia the YTD and full year figures have increased by £205k and £201k respectively but remain in an underspending position. This is largely a result of the inclusion of infrastructure costs and more accurate Hywel Dda figures.

NHS Wales - BCU contract:

ICD activity has increased this month resulting in the YTD and forecast figures increasing by £27k and now standing at breakeven. The main reason for this is activity has now been reported in Bangor with 3 procedures in month. Haemophilia has continued to decline this month with the underperformance now standing at £151k YTD with a forecast of £165k.

NHS Wales - Cwm Taf contract:

CAMHS T4 underperformance has decreased by £26k this month and now stands at £70k YTD. There were 9 admissions in January. The forecast has been moved to mirror the YTD position to be prudent given the continued underperformance this year.

NHS Wales – Aneurin Bevan contract:

Nothing to note at this time.

NHS Wales – Hywel Dda contract:

Nothing to note at this time.

NHS England contracts:

Total £4.979m overspend to month 11 with a full year forecast £1.647m over budget. The English position has been reported based on an extrapolation of month 10 reported actual data. The treatment of HRG4+ remains consistent with the approach taken last year for both year to date figures and full year forecasting.

The larger reported movements/variances are:

 Alder Hey – the YTD overperformance has increased by £32k and now stands at £811k. This small increase in overperformance is a result of a respiratory ECMO discharge in month costing £206k. Blood Factor products have increased by £56k this month as a result of a new patient costing £55k.

- Central Manchester the YTD position has reduced by £129k this month and has fallen back into an underspend position, standing at £6k. This is a result of generally lower activity at the trust but the position still includes a long stay BCU transplant patient in a critical care bed and accruals for a kidney and pancreas transplant based upon the month 9 transplant waiting list.
- Christie YTD and forecast underspends have increased by £64k and £52k respectively this month and stand at £161k and £149k. This is the result of generally lower than average activity at this trust for welsh patients.
- Guys & St Thomas YTD and forecast underspends have increased by £50k and both now stand at £204k. While it is still true that the cost of activity is considerably lower this year than last, in month there was an ECMOs at this trust costing £30k.
- Robert Jones YTD and forecast overspends have both increased by £93k this month and now stand at £127k. A proportion of this figure is the result of baseline funding gaps that exist and the remainder is within the contract 15% tolerance.
- Royal Brompton both YTD and full year forecast positions have increased by £46k this month and now stand at £176k under budget. This movement is a result of a £22k cross border elective cardiac patient and an ECMO patient that has been built into the position as we have been informed by ABMU LHB that they have sent a patient to the trust for this procedure.
- Royal Orthopaedic the YTD and forecast positions have increased by £54k and £4k respectively and now stand £76k and £71k over budget. The movement is a result of 3 oncology patients with bespoke prosthesis costing £80k.
- University Hospitals Birmingham the YTD position has decreased by £72k and the forecast has decreased by £88k so they now stand at £1.154m and £980k over budget respectively. The decrease is a result of low activity within the cardiac service in month. The contract is running £1.5m higher this year than the same point last year, mainly on non PBR related activity. The Transplant service for this trust saw an increase of £78k in month and both YTD and forecast figures stand at an underspend of £66k. The movement is a result of a VAD costing £155k and a £43k heart transplant.

 Walton – the YTD position has increased by £63k and stands at £1.420m over spent and the full year forecast has increased by £6k and stands at £798k over spent. This movement is a combination of the baseline funding gap that currently exists and a marginal increase in rehab bed days.

5.8 IPFR:

A combined underspend of £703k to date has been reported in the month 11 position with a forecast underspend of £402k. This movement of £252k YTD and £97k full year is mainly a result of drop in non contract activity.

5.9 IVF:

Reported underspend to month 11 of £316k to date with a forecast position of £190k underspent. This movement is due to continued activity underperformance within Wales which has meant the forecast has been reduced to be prudent.

5.10 Mental Health:

Specialist Mental Health services total underspend to date of £1,173k and a year-end forecast underspend of £1,221k. These budgets include:

- High Secure Mental Health, the 2018-19 contract offer from Ashworth has been finalised, it is forecast there will be a £566k overspend due to the current occupancy of Welsh patients. The Rampton contract has been set slightly higher than expected and therefore an overspend of £42k to year end is reported. There is no change in the forecast reported this month.
- Adult Mental Health has a £988k underspend reported YTD and a £920k year-end forecast underspend, based on current and expected patients. The main driver for this underspend are still discharges in Forensic Mental Health and this month an underspend has materialised due to medium secure DTOC recharges. This underspend is partially offset by perinatal out of area admissions and an increase in the spend on complex learning disability placements.
- CAMHS and All-Wales FACTS inpatient budgets have continued low activity and currently have a combined YTD underspend of £716k. This is a slight increase in the underspend and is a combination of increasing costs in CAMHS OOA patients, offset by an underspend increase in both eating disorders and FACTS OOA. The forecast underspend has grown slightly to £909k. This is due to the underspend in the eating disorders service as currently only 2 patients are outside the Oxford contract and an increase in the

underspend on the CAMHS OOA contract forecast in both north and south Wales.

5.11 Renal:

The main NHS wales providers are experiencing high levels of demand for dialysis services. The Network are monitoring the position closely but at this point in time across Wales this is not significantly higher than what has been predicted.

Transplant services in both North and South Wales has picked up on performance compared previous years, with both Cardiff and Liverpool reporting activity above target.

5.12 Reserves:

The reserve forecast has increased by £115k this month and now stands at £11,760k as a result of a further review of the balance sheet. A further release of £1,076k was made YTD across mental health, IPC, developments and English contracts.

For noting, discussions are still ongoing in relation to HRG4+ for 2018/19, and therefore these releases should be retained by commissioners to mitigate any risk from 18/19 liabilities.

5.13 Developments:

In the 2018/19 position, £6,740k relates to developments from prior years. The YTD and forecast underspend on Ivacaftor for North Wales has increased slightly this month and PIC retrieval in North Wales has also reported and YTD and forecast overspend for the first time this year.

Of the other prior year schemes, 3 high cost treatments continue to overspend; PRRT for NET patients at Royal Free, Asfotase Alfa at Birmingham Children's Hospital and Brineura at Cardiff and Vale. This month has also seen a further spend increase in Ivacaftor in Cardiff and Vale but overall this scheme remains in an underspend position.

The 18/19 performance provision is offsetting spend within the ABM and C&V SLA position, the cardiology local referral management savings scheme has still not been developed therefore is reported as an overspend. WHSSC are currently developing as part of its recommissioning framework a review of aortic stenosis pathways which may provide some long term corrective action.

The 18/19 developments have yet to be finalised, with the exception of the TAVI policy expansion provision. For South Wales the provision has been transferred to the 2 providers to offset the current overspend position. Slippage in other development cases (Cardiac Ablation C&V, MIMVS & BPA for CTEPH) has now been realised and thus the YTD

position continues to move. The forecast has moved slightly this month as a result of further slippage in spinal rehab.

The contingency reserve for in year pressures which is funding the cystic fibrosis phase 1, ROS1 testing and Fetal Medicine is forecasting an underspend of £377k, however as the CF investment is a South Wales development most of the underspend is retained by BCU commissioner.

5.14 Direct Running Costs (Staffing and non-pay):

The running cost budget is currently £95k overspent. The year-end forecast stands at £141k overspent. This year end forecast is a result of the overspend in unfunded hosting fees which was previously offset by underspends from vacancies, but this is no longer possible with improvements in recruitment and retention. The hosting fee is £189k.

Discussions about a move of premises are ongoing and the report will be updated as the situation and negotiations mature.

6. Financial Position Detail - by Commissioners

The financial arrangements for WHSSC do not allow WHSSC to either over or underspend, and thus any variance is distributed to LHB's based on a clearly defined risk sharing mechanism. The following table provides details of how the current variance is allocated and how the movements from last month impact on LHB's.

Table 3 - Year to Date position by LHB

		Allocation of Variance								
	Total £'000	Cardiff and Vale £'000	ABM £'000	Cwm Taf	Aneurin Bevan £'000	Hywel Dda £'000	Powys £'000	Betsi Cadwaladr £'000		
Variance M11	(4,100)	(1,935)	(553)	(576)	(956)	527	(15)	(592)		
Variance M10	(1,984)	(1,583)	(255)	(356)	(746)	539	121	297		
Movement	(2,117)	(352)	(299)	(220)	(209)	(11)	(136)	(889)		

Table 4 - End of Year Forecast by LHB

		Allocation of Variance									
	Total	Cardiff and Vale	ABM	Cwm Taf	Aneurin Bevan	Hyw el Dda	Powys	Betsi Cadwaladr			
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000			
EOY forecast M11	(5,054)	(1,651)	(304)	(391)	(731)	887	(69)	(2,795)			
EOY forecast M10	(4,520)	(1,765)	(161)	(385)	(856)	881	(100)	(2,134)			
EOY movement	(535)	114	(143)	(7)	126	6	31	(662)			

7. Income / Expenditure Assumptions

7.1 Income from LHB's

The table below shows the level of current year outstanding income from Health Boards in relation to the IMTP and in-year Income adjustments. There are no notified disputes regarding the Income assumptions related to the WHSSC IMTP.

Please note that Income for WHSSC/EASC elements has been separated, although both organisations share one bank account. The below table uses the total Income to allow reconciliation to the MMR returns; please refer to the Income tab on the monthly risk-sharing file to see further details relating to the Commissioner Income.

<u>Table 5 – 2018/19 Commissioner Income Expected and Received to Date</u>

	2018/19 Planned Commission er Income	Income Expected to Date	Actual Income Received to Date	Accrued Income - WHSSC	Accrued Income - EASC	Total Income Accounte d to Date	EOY Comm'er Position
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
АВМ	122,835	112,599	112,599	0	0	112,599	(364)
Aneurin Bevan	135,144	123,882	123,792	89	0	123,881	(802)
Betsi Cadwaladr	165,330	151,552	151,552	0	0	151,552	(2,905)
Cardiff and Vale	121,986	111,820	111,820	0	0	111,820	(1,702)
Cwm Taf	69,245	63,474	63,471	3	0	63,474	(430)
Hywel Dda	84,143	77,131	77,448	(316)	0	77,132	828
Powys	34,043	31,206	31,091	115	0	31,206	(101)
Public Health Wales						0	
Velindre						0	
WAST						0	
Total	732,725	671,664	671,773	(109)	0	671,664	(5,476)

Invoices over 11 weeks in age detailed to aid LHB's in clearing them before Arbitration dates:

None

8. Overview of Key Risks / Opportunities

The key risks remain consistent with those identified in the annual plan process to date.

The additional risk and opportunities highlighted in this report are:

- Growth in all activity above that projected in the IMTP
- Dealing with in year service risks associated with schemes which are yet to be funded.
- The impact of HRG4+ on non-Welsh contracts and thus the overall position.
- The Asfotase Alfa position is shown net of anticipated income, loss of income risk (£170k)
- Exposure to unplanned NICE approvals and generic price increases in contract prices



9. Public Sector Payment Compliance

As at month 9 WHSSC has achieved 99.4% compliance for NHS invoices paid within 30 days by value however, by number WHSSC is currently falling behind target at 90.9%.

For non NHS invoices WHSSC has achieved 99.5% in value for invoices paid within 30 days but again falling behind on the number with only 91.1%.

Monitoring information has been introduced for WHSSC this financial year and therefore, the finance team is working on how we can use this information to better improve our process.

10. Responses to Action Notes from WG MMR responses

Action Point 10.1

The annual plan for Prior Year Developments has reduced from £7.606m to £6.740m as 18/19 dialysis growth funding has been moved into LTA baselines.

Action Point 10.3

The above narrative on potential opportunities is now in line with Table F in the MMR returns.

11. Confirmation of position report by the MD and DOF:

Sian Lewis, Managing Director, WHSSC

Stuart Davies, Director of Finance, WHSSC



CORE BRIEF TO MANAGEMENT GROUP MEMBERS

MEETING HELD ON 24 JANUARY 2019

This briefing sets out the key areas of discussion and decision. It aims to ensure the Management Group members have a common core brief to disseminate within their organisation.

1. Welcome and Introductions

The Chair welcomed members to the meeting.

2. WHSSC Integrated Commissioning Plan 2019-22 (ICP)

Members were advised that the ICP had been approved by the Joint Committee on 22 January 2019 and provided with an explanation of undertakings given by the WHSS Team in relation to the ICP.

3. Minutes of the Previous Meeting and Action Log

The minutes of the meeting held on 20 December 2018 were approved subject to minor revisions.

Members noted the action log and received an update on:

- MG049 BMT Investment in south Wales: presentation to be made to the March meeting. Action closed.
- MG086 IVF: Royal Shrewsbury Hospital RTT Escalation meeting to discuss performance escalation taking place on 27 February 2019; update to March meeting.
- MG100 Mechanical Thrombectomy a meeting with North Bristol would be taking place on 30 January 2019. Workshop to be arranged to develop pathway.
- MG106 Invest to Save: Referral Management Co-Ordinator Job description being drafted.
- MG109 Fetal Medicine Joint Committee approved the proposal at its January 2019 meeting; work was underway on addressing the sustainability of the service. Action closed.

4. Report from the Managing Director

Members received the Managing Director's report. The report included updates on:

- Complex Devices: Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillators and Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy for arrhythmias and heart failure Policy Position;
- Commissioning Quality re-visit for paediatric surgery; and
- Cochlear Implants.

5. Update on the Investment in Inherited Metabolic Disease

Members received a paper which provided an update on the investment made to the Inherited Metabolic Disease Service in CVUHB.

Members noted:

- the investment made for the Inherited Metabolic Disease Service at CVUHB;
- the benefits of the investments to date including the expected outcome measures; and
- the key performance indicators for the performance monitoring of the investment in 2018-19.

6. Development of the All Wales Adult Cystic Fibrosis Centre Members received the paper that provided an update on Phase 1 implementation and Phase 2 timelines for the development of the All-Wales Adult Cystic Fibrosis Centre.

Members noted the information presented and agreed further detail on what was already included in the ICP and the expectations around delivery of Phase 2 was required and it was agreed the paper would be updated and bought back to the next meeting for further consideration.

7. Development of Pulmonary Hypertension Services for Wales
Members received the paper seeking approval of the Project Initiation
Document (PID) for the development of an options appraisal for the
commission strategy for pulmonary hypertension services across Wales.

Members asked for a revised version of the PID to be brought back for further consideration.

8. Balloon pulmonary angioplasty for chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension (all ages) Policy Position (PP162)

Members received the paper that sought approval, following stakeholder consultation, for the implementation of the WHSSC Policy Position for Balloon Pulmonary Angioplasty for chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension (all ages).

Members resolved to (1) note the information presented within the report; and (2) approve the implementation of the WHHSC Policy Position for Balloon Pulmonary Angioplasty for chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension (all ages).

9. Replacement Wheelchair Programme for the Posture and Mobility Service in South Wales (ICP17-194)

Consideration of the paper deferred to a future meeting to allow for further work to be completed on the financial position.

Management Group Core Brief Version 1.0 Author: Committee Secretary

10. Breast and Hand Surgery: Outcome of Workshops

Members received a paper the purpose of which was to report the main outcomes from the workshops held over the last 18 months on breast surgery in south Wales and to propose and seek support for further work to take place over the next 6 months to inform IMTP/ICP development for 2020-23.

Members noted the content of the paper and agreed refocus on the Plastic Surgery service in general was necessary and a proposal on how to proceed should be brought back to the February meeting for consideration.

11. Policy Group Update

Members received a paper on the work of the WHSSC Policy Group and noted the information presented within the report.

12. Integrated Performance Report

Members received a paper that provided a summary of the performance of services commissioned by WHSSC for November 2018 and noted the actions being undertaken to address areas of non-compliance.

13. Finance Report 2018/19 Month 9

Members received a report that set out the estimated financial position for WHSSC for the ninth month of 2018-19. The year to date position was a $\pounds 948k$ underspend and the year-end forecast was a $\pounds 4,818k$ underspend. SD updated Members on the recent HRG4+ meeting with NHS England.

Members noted the current financial position and forecast year-end position.



CORE BRIEF TO MANAGEMENT GROUP MEMBERS

MEETING HELD ON 21 FEBRUARY 2019

This briefing sets out the key areas of discussion and decision. It aims to ensure the Management Group members have a common core brief to disseminate within their organisation.

1. Welcome and Introductions

The Chair welcomed members to the meeting.

2. Minutes of the Previous Meeting and Action Log

The minutes of the meeting held on 24 January 2019 were approved.

Members noted the action log and received updates on:

- MG086 IVF: Royal Shrewsbury Hospital RTT Escalation Update deferred to March 19, following escalation meeting on 27 February.
- MG088 BMT investment in south Wales: Overview to follow.
- MG099 Invest to save: Medicines Management Closed.
- MG103 Tertiary Cardiology Services Agenda item 2.2
- MG106 MAIR: LHB roll out S Tallon has made contact with all LHBs regarding roll out and is awaiting responses, except for CVUHB who have responded.
- MG107 Rehabilitation: Incentivisation to change Deferred to March 19.
- MG108 Invest to save: Referral management co-ordinator JD has been drafted, further update to be given in due course. Closed.
- MG110 PNMH: Mother and baby unit Options appraisal coming to March 19 meeting and on to JC in May 19.
- MG111 WHSSC OD: MG members had completed or would complete survey during meeting. Closed.
- MG113 Complex cardiac devices: Agenda item 2.2. Closed.
- MG114 Cystic Fibrosis update: Deferred to March 19.
- MG115 PID for Pulmonary Hypertension Project: Deferred to March 19.
- MG117 Update on NHSE tariff: Agenda item 3.3.Closed.

3. Report from the Managing Director

Members received the Managing Director's report. The report included an update on:

 Neonatal transport – K Preece attended recent Network Board meeting which considered the ToR for the review of neonatal transport. WHSS Team feedback to follow.

WHSSC had received a request from the NHS Health Collaborative to consider commissioning testing for Lynch Syndrome – A paper would be brought to the March 19 meeting for appropriate scrutiny.

4. Commissioning of Mechanical Thrombectomy

Members received a paper that provided an update on the progress made for formally commissioning Mechanical Thrombectomy from April 2019. It was anticipated that a workshop would be held during April 2019 to agree the operationalising of the pathway from identification and diagnosis of the patient through to transfer to the treating centre and repatriation to a local stroke unit post intervention.

Members noted the progress made for formally commissioning Mechanical Thrombectomy from April 2019.

5. Tertiary Cardiology Services

Members received a report that informed them of the initial assessment undertaken on the impact of the proposed repatriation of Primary Coronary Intervention (PCI) and Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillators (ICDs) from CVUHB to CTUHB and ABUHB and to proposed and sought support for further work to take place over the next three months to determine the future commissioning arrangements and process for designating CTUHB and ABUHB as providers of tertiary services.

Members (1) noted the information presented within the report; (2) noted the intention to undertake further work regarding the future commissioning arrangements for PCI and ICDs to best meet the needs of the population; and (3) approved the release of Quarter 1 and 2 funding (£278k) to CVUHB for complex cardiac ablation.

In addition, members agreed that (1) CVUHB should be asked to submit a revised business case before end of quarter 2 which takes into consideration the impact of repatriation and is not predicated on weekend working; and (2) the WHSS Team should undertake a piece of scoping work with the LHBs and supported by the Cardiac Network on cath lab capacity across Wales, bringing a paper back describing a proposed approach to a strategic review of the interlinking strands regarding cardiac surgery and interventional cardiology.

6. Plastic Surgery

Members received a paper that outlined:

- the elective waiting times performance position of the plastic surgery service at ABMUHB;
- the variation in plastic surgery utilisation rates by health board of residence and the evidence suggesting high levels of non-specialist activity currently delivered by the service in ABMUHB;

Management Group Core Brief Version 1.0 Author: Committee Secretary

- current contracting arrangements and the need to revise the contract framework and review commissioning responsibilities; and
- actions WHSSC intends to take to address the performance and commissioning issues within the service.

Members:

- noted the deteriorating performance position of the plastic surgery service at ABMUHB;
- noted the significant levels of variation across health boards in plastic surgery activity rates delivered at ABMUHB;
- note current contractual and commissioning arrangements for plastic surgery in Wales; and
- supported the proposed actions to revise the contract, develop a commissioning policy and consider future commissioning and planning arrangements.

In addition, members encouraged the WHSS Team to (1) work with the Delivery Unit to identify any relevant data; (2) consider demand and capacity planning data from ABMUHB; and (3) include north Wales in the project.

7. Policy Group Update

Members received a paper on the work of the WHSSC Policy Group and noted the information presented within the report.

8. Integrated Performance Report

Members received a paper that provided a summary of the performance of services commissioned by WHSSC for December 2018 and noted the actions being undertaken to address areas of non-compliance.

9. Finance Report 2018-19 Month 10

Members received a report that set out the estimated financial position for WHSSC for the tenth month of 2018-19. The year to date position was a £1,984k underspend and the year-end forecast was a £4,520k underspend. An offer had been made to NHS England providers address the HRG4+ dispute that involved Welsh Government funding 2% inflation; a response was awaited.

Members noted the current financial position and forecast year-end position.

Management Group Core Brief Version 1.0 Author: Committee Secretary

WHSSC Joint Committee 26 March 2019 Agenda Item 3.3.2

Reporting Committee	Quality Patient Safety Committee
Chaired by	Charles Janczewski
Lead Executive Director	Director of Nursing & Quality
Date of Meeting	22 January 2019 18 February 2019 – Development Day

Summary of key matters considered by the Committee and any related decisions made

1. Paediatric Surgery

The Committee received a presentation from representatives of C&VUHB regarding performance in the Paediatric Surgery service covering the following points:

- The incidents under discussion;
- What did we know?
- When did we know it?
- What did we do?
- Who did we tell?
- What would be do differently?

2. Renal Network Report

Members received the report which provided a briefing on quality patient safety issues within services. Members received further information on the:

- Care Quality Commission inspection of Shrewsbury and Telford Hospital NHS Trust and Royal Shrewsbury Hospital.
- Cardiff Pancreas Transplant review.

3. Updates from the Commissioning Teams

Updates were received from each of the commissioning teams and Members noted the information presented in the reports.

- Neurosciences and Complex Conditions
- Cancer and Blood
- Cardiac
- Mental Health
- Women and Children

4. Corporate Risk and Assurance Framework and Escalation Process Members receive assurance that risks were being appropriately assessed and managed.

5. Development Day

The Committee held a development day on 18 February 2019. The development day discussed:

- The role of WHSSC and in particular the Quality and Patient Safety Committee, and how future liaison might look with Health Boards.
- The communication process together with reporting methodology and requirements. We acknowledged that this was work in progress.
- Risk the understanding and management of risk within Health Boards and WHSSC both in terms of ownership and risk appetite.
- The need to improve the links and relationships that exist between Health Boards and WHSSC, acknowledging that greater understanding would be beneficial to all.
- What would be helpful for Health Boards to know and perhaps currently do not know to help improve contributions to delivery of services.
- Where WHSSC related information should be visible at Board level or at the Health Board Quality and Patient Safety QPS Committee.
- Ensuring that the patient be at the centre of the work we do in commissioning and providing services.

5.1 Membership of the Committee

Trish Buchan (PTHB) has been nominated to join the Committee. This means that the Committee is finally compliant with its Terms of Reference which state "The sub-committee shall consist of not less than five Independent Members drawn from Local Health Boards, Welsh NHS Trusts or other NHS Wales organisations."

Those in attendance at the workshop suggested that representation from each LHB would be an ideal position and therefore nominations from Aneurin Bevan UHB and Cwm Taf UHB would be welcomed.

Key risks and issues/matters of concern and any mitigating actions	
None	
Matters requiring Committee level consideration and/or approval	
None	
Matters referred to other Committees	
None	
Confirmed Minutes for the meeting are available from	
http://www.whssc.wales.nhs.uk/quality-and-patient-safety-committee-con	
Date of next meeting:	19 March 2019

WHSSC Joint Committee 26 March 2019 Agenda Item 3.3.3

Reporting Committee	All Wales Individual Patient Funding Request (IPFR) Panel
Chaired by	Dr Chris D V Jones
Lead Executive Director	Director of Nursing and Quality Assurance
Date of last meeting	9 January 2019

Summary of key matters considered by the Committee and any related decisions made.

Panel have been quorate in relation to Health Board, Clinical and Lay member representation.

An extra ordinary meeting was held on 9 January to consider requests which could not clinically wait for a decision at the meeting scheduled for 30 January 2019.

- 4 cases were considered
- 2 PETS were considered as Chairs actions over the Christmas period.

Key risks and issues/matters of concern and any mitigating actions

IPFR Quality Assurance (QA) Group Audit Report Quarter 3 - November 2018

The role of this group is to consider an anonymised random sample of IPFR reports (one from each IPFR panel in Wales) in relation to their completeness, timeliness and efficiency of communication in line with the NHS Wales IPFR policy process.

WHSSC were asked to provide a request to fund Proton Beam Therapy which had been considered by the All Wales IPFR Panel in September 2018.

The QA group were pleased to note that a patient letter was sent within five days of the panel decision. The panel decision fell outside of the urgency requested on the application form which continues to be an issue. Approximately 40% of applications in the last 2 quarters did not meet urgency deadlines. This may be due to WHSSC holding panel meetings once every month so urgency requested marked as 'soon' can easily fall outside of the three week deadline

Independent Review of process followed by the All Wales Panel

The Aneurin Bevan University Health Board Individual Patient Funding Request (IPFR) Review Panel undertook an urgent independent review of the process followed by the All Wales IPFR Panel on 10 January 2019. The request had been considered and then reconsidered on 3 separate occasions. The review included process followed at each meeting.

The review was held on the following grounds:

Ground One: The Health Board [WHSSC] has failed to act fairly and in accordance with the All Wales Policy on Making Decisions on Individual Patient Funding Requests. – This ground relates to the procedure followed and not directly to the decision and it should be noted that the decision with which the patient does not agreed is not necessarily unfair.

Ground Two: The Health Board has prepared a decision which is irrational in the light of the evidence submitted – the decision made is considered to be irrational or so unreasonable that no reasonable Health Board could have reached that conclusion. A claim that a decision is irrational contends that those making the decision considered irrelevant factors, excluded relevant ones or gave unreasonable weight to particular factors.

Conclusion

- All of the information provided was fully considered at great length by the All Wales IPFR Panel at each meeting
- Previous information and the additional information submitted was fully considered at each meeting
- The All Wales IPFR Panel acted in accordance with the All Wales IPFR Policy at each meeting
- The request and subsequent reconsiderations were all considered within the timescale stipulated in the IPFR policy.
- All meetings were properly constituted in terms of Panel membership
- Review Panel members agreed that during each IPFR panel discussion there had been no perversity or irrationality in reaching the decisions made.

Decision

The Review Panel did not uphold the grounds of the review and allow the decision of the original IPFR Panel to stand.

Matters requiring Committee level consideration and/or approval

None

Matters referred to other Committees

None

Confirmed Minutes for the meeting held 9 January 2019 are available on request

Date of next meeting 30

30 January 2019

WHSSC Joint Committee 26 March 2019 Agenda Item 3.3

Reporting Committee	All Wales Individual Patient Funding
	Request (IPFR) Panel
Chaired by	Professor Vivienne Harpwood
Lead Executive Director	Director of Nursing and Quality Assurance
Date of last meeting	27 February 019

Summary of key matters considered by the Committee and any related decisions made.

The Panel was quorate in relation to Health Board, Clinical and Lay member representation.

The Panel considered 10 cases at this meeting.

8 urgent Chair Action decisions (including 6 PET Scan requests) were made in February 2019.

Key risks and issues/matters of concern and any mitigating actions

IPFR Quality Assurance (QA) Group Audit Report Quarter 4 - January 2019

The role of this group is to consider an anonymised random sample of IPFR reports (one from each IPFR panel in Wales) in relation to their completeness, timeliness and efficiency of communication in line with the NHS Wales IPFR policy process.

WHSSC were asked to provide a request to fund Translarna which the Panel considered in January 2019.

Feedback:

The majority of the quality criteria were met. The group were pleased to note that a patient letter was sent, an action point raised in the previous report. The case fell outside of the requested urgency, this continues to be an issue for WHSSC as the IPFR panel meets once a month and therefore urgency requested as 'soon' can easily fall outside of the three week deadline.

There was continuing discussion around urgency timelines and how this issue could be mitigated for the WHSSC IPFR panel. Value for money considerations must be minuted, if value for money is not discussed this should also be noted. Paperwork required further redaction by AWTTC prior to sending to the group.

IPFR Workshop - Wednesday 1 May 2019, Cardiff City Stadium

The Annual workshop will be hosted by the All Wales Therapeutics and Toxicology Centre (AWTTC). The agenda includes guest speakers and will cover a range of topics related to IPFR decision making, ethics, consent and health economics.

The event will be attended by Health Board IPFR Panel members, clinicians, lay members and commissioning colleagues.	
Matters requiring Committee level consideration and/or approval	
None	
Matters referred to other Committees	
ridicers referred to other com	
None	
Confirmed Minutes for the meeting held 27 February 2019 are available on request	
Date of next meeting	3 April 2019

Agenda Item WHSSC Joint Committee 26 March 2019 Agenda Item 3.3

Reporting Committee	Welsh Renal Clinical Network
Chaired by	Chair, Welsh Renal Clinical Network
Lead Executive Director	Director of Finance
Date of last meeting	4 February 2019

Summary of key matters considered by the Committee and any related decisions made.

- Refurbishment of the main dialysis unit at UHW is well underway and is on schedule for completion in March 2019. Work on the expansion of Llandrindod dialysis unit has also commenced. It is reported that building works are due for completion by end of March 2019
- The procurement process in North Wales to refurbish existing units in Bangor, Alltwen, Wrexham and Welshpool and establish a new unit for the Mold area is now complete. Contract initiation meetings with the winning bidder, Renal Services UK are in hand. The phased implementation plan will be led by BCUHB in collaboration with the WRCN.
- Progress is being made in the project to consider the provision of additional dialysis capacity East of Swansea. This provision will be aligned to the current model of care across South Wales which should be unaffected by boundary changes.
- The draft Paediatric Delivery Plan has been agreed and has been handed over to Welsh Government and WHSSC for completion of the underpinning service specifications and standards.
- A Health and Wellbeing Professionals Reference Group, inclusive of AHPs, Psychology and Research representatives, has now been established. The aim of the group is to identify best use of resources and creative approaches to supporting the holistic care of patients.

Key risks and issues/matters of concern and any mitigating actions

- The Vascular Access issues in each of the provider units in North Wales remain.
 The situation has been added to the WHSSC Risk Register and is being monitored via QPS.
- The growth in renal replacement requirements in South and West Wales appears to have stabilised and forecasts suggest growth will now be maintained at 3% pa in line with the Wales average.
- There has been an increase in transplant activity in North and South Wales which reflects growth in transplant numbers across the UK.
- Following external review by NHSBT of the Pancreas Transplant service in South Wales all recommendations have now been adopted. Discussions are underway regarding an increase in future levels of activity.

Matters requiring Committee level consideration and/or approval		val
•		
Matters referred to other Committees		
Annexes:		
Data of payt masting	10/04/2010	
Date of next meeting	10/04/2019	

WHSSC Joint Committee 26 March 2019 Agenda Item 3.4.1

Reporting Committee	NHS Wales Gender Identity Partnership Group
Chaired by	Tracy Myhill
Lead Executive Director	Director of Nursing & Quality
Date of Meeting	26 February 2019

Summary of key matters considered by the Committee and any related decisions made

All Wales Gender Variance Pathway: Progress Update

The group received an update regarding progress made against the new pathway. It is anticipated that there will a series of roadshows across all Health Boards to coincide with the launch of the new service to raise awareness.

Welsh Gender Team

Recruitment and training of the team members is progressing. The site for the new service at St David's Hospital, Cardiff is undergoing some renovation works to make it fit for purpose which will be completed shortly. A site visit is being arranged for members of the All Wales Gender identity Partnership Group for later this month. CVUHB will formally announce the start date and opening of the new premises as soon as possible. A set of FAQs are in the process of being finalised which will be issued by CVUHB regarding the service—links will be provided on the Gender Identity Wales website, GP One and CVUHB webpage.

Local Gender (Prescribing) Teams

In addition to the ongoing appointments to the Welsh Gender Team, each local health board has confirmed their plans for ensuring their local prescribing services are in place by April 2019.

Direct Enhanced Service

General Practitioners Committee Wales and Welsh Government continue to work on the Direct Enhanced Service which is due to be approved by Welsh Government shortly.

• Teaching Sessions for General Practitioners and Local Gender (Prescribing) Teams

There have been 3 teaching days for GP's across Wales which were attended by over 150 people including GPC Wales and was evaluated positively. There were also 2 bespoke training events held for Local Gender Teams with a focus on the initiation and prescribing of hormone treatment.

Future Development of Pathway

It was acknowledged that work needs to continue on the longer term pathway and any resources required. It was suggested that a planning workshop is to be arranged within the next 3 months to scope this work.

NHS England Gender Identity Programme Board

An update was received by the group and informed that NHS England has delayed the procurement of non-surgical and surgical services. Two new work-streams are proposed from April 2019 to include women and children and gender (including speech & language and hair removal)

Induction Day/Self-Assessment

Date set for 24 May 2019, invites to be circulated shortly.

CP 182 Proposed Specification and Policy – Gender Identity Service for Adults (non-surgical) & Equality Health Impact Assessment

The new Welsh Health Specialised Services (WHSSC) specification and policy CP182 for Adult Gender Identity Service (non-surgical) closed on 25 March 2019. The commissioning of the new service will formally transfer to WHSSC from Welsh Government to coincide with the start of the new service. In addition the Equality Health Impact Assessment for the new service was circulated to members.

BAGIS (British Association of Gender Identity Specialists)

This year the project Board has decided to hold the event in Cardiff. This is a two day event on the 3 & 4 October 2019. Professionals were encouraged to apply for affiliated membership in order for them to be able to attend the event.

Thanks

As both the Project Lead (Krysta Halliwell) and Interim Associate Medical Director for Gender Services (Dr Sophie Quinney) in WHSSC will come to an end on the 31 March 2019 both post holders were thanked for their efforts and hard work in taking the service forward. Funding for their posts will cease from 31 March 2019.

Key risks and issues/matters of concern and any mitigating actions

All Wales Gender Variance Pathway

The group were asked to note the tight timescales for the implementation of the new service and further work required to progress the longer term model.

Matters requiring Committee level consideration and/or approval None

Matters referred to other Committees

None

Unconfirmed Minutes for the meeting held on the 26 February 2019 are available on request.

Date of next meeting	4 June 2019